

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

MEMORANDUM

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

SAN FRANCISCO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

TO: Supervisor Malia Cohen, Chair
Land Use and Transportation Committee

FROM: Victor Young, Assistant Clerk

DATE: May 16, 2016

SUBJECT: **COMMITTEE REPORT, BOARD MEETING**
Tuesday, May 17, 2016

The following file should be presented as a **COMMITTEE REPORT** at the Board meeting, Tuesday, May 17, 2016. This item was acted upon at the Committee Meeting on Monday, May 16, 2016, at 1:30 p.m., by the votes indicated.

Item No. 27 File No. 160388

Resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4 (the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45,000,000; and making findings under Health and Safety Code, Section 33433.

RECOMMENDED AS A COMMITTEE REPORT

Vote: Supervisor Malia Cohen - Aye
Supervisor Scott Wiener - Aye
Supervisor Aaron Peskin - Aye

c: Board of Supervisors
Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board
Jon Givner, Deputy City Attorney

File No. 160388

Committee Item No. 2

Board Item No. 27

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Land Use and Transportation

Date May 16, 2016

Board of Supervisors Meeting

Date May 17, 2016

Cmte Board

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Motion |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Resolution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Legislative Digest |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Youth Commission Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Introduction Form |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Information Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Budget |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontract Budget |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Contract/Agreement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Form 126 - Ethics Commission |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Award Letter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Form 700 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vacancy Notice |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Information Sheet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Correspondence |

OTHER (Use back side if additional space is needed)

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Completed by: Victor Young Date May 12, 2016

Completed by: Victor Young Date May 16, 2016

1 [Option Agreement - Sale of Transbay Block 4 - F4 Transbay Partners, LLC - \$45,000,000]

2
3 **Resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4**
4 **(the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom**
5 **Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to**
6 **F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45,000,000; and**
7 **making findings under Health and Safety Code, Section 33433.**

8
9 WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment
10 Project Area, as adopted by Ordinance No. 124-05 (June 23, 2005) and by Ordinance
11 No. 99-06 (May 19, 2006) ("Redevelopment Plan"), the Board of Supervisors of the City and
12 County of San Francisco, as the legislative body for the City and County of San Francisco,
13 shall approve the sale or lease of certain parcels by the Successor Agency to the
14 Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, commonly known as the
15 Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), under the standards of Section
16 33433 of California's Health and Safety Code ("Health and Safety Code"); and

17 WHEREAS, The Redevelopment Plan divides the Transbay Redevelopment Project
18 Area into two sub-areas: Zone One, in which the Development Controls and Design
19 Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Development Controls") define the
20 development standards, and Zone Two, in which the San Francisco Planning Code applies
21 through a delegation agreement with the Planning Department; and

22 WHEREAS, In 2003 the State of California Legislature enacted Assembly Bill 812
23 ("AB 812") authorizing the demolition of the then-existing Transbay Terminal building and the
24 construction of the new Transbay Transit Center (the "Transit Center") (Stat. 2003, Chapter
25 99, codified at Section 5027.1 of the California Public Resources Code) and requiring 25% of

1 the residential units developed in the project area be for low income households and an
2 additional 10% for moderate income households (the "Transbay Affordable Housing
3 Obligation"); and

4 WHEREAS, In 2003, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("TJPA"), the City, and the
5 State of California entered into a cooperative agreement under which the State agreed to
6 transfer to the City or TJPA certain State-owned parcels ("State-owned Parcels") near the
7 Transit Center, and the City committed net property tax increment from the State-owned
8 parcels for development of the Transit Center and Project Area infrastructure (the
9 "Cooperative Agreement"); and

10 WHEREAS, In 2005, the TJPA and the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County
11 of San Francisco (the "Former Agency") entered into an agreement to facilitate the
12 implementation of the Redevelopment Plan ("Implementation Agreement"), with the Former
13 Agency taking the lead role in facilitating development of the State-owned Parcels; and

14 WHEREAS, Specifically, the Implementation Agreement required the Former Agency
15 to (1) prepare and sell the State-owned Parcels to third parties, (2) deposit the sales proceeds
16 into a trust account to help finance the Transit Center and infrastructure, (3) implement the
17 Redevelopment Plan, and (4) fund the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and

18 WHEREAS, In 2008, the City, the Former Agency and the TJPA entered into an
19 agreement to give the Former Agency options to acquire the State-owned Parcels, arrange for
20 disposition and development of the State-owned Parcels, and distribute the net property tax
21 increment to the TJPA for the Transit Center ("2008 Option Agreement"); and

22 WHEREAS, The 2008 Option Agreement provided the means by which the Former
23 Agency could fulfill its obligations under the Implementation Agreement to prepare and sell the
24 State-owned parcels and to ensure satisfaction of the Transbay Affordable Housing
25 Obligation; and

1 WHEREAS, On February 1, 2012, the Former Agency was dissolved pursuant to the
2 provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2011-12, First
3 Extraordinary Session) ("AB 26"), codified in relevant part in Health and Safety Code,
4 Sections 34161–34168 and upheld by the California Supreme Court in California
5 Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011); and

6 WHEREAS, On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was subsequently amended in part by California
7 State Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) ("AB 1484"); and

8 WHEREAS, Together, AB 26 and AB 1484, are primarily codified in Sections 34170 et
9 seq. of the Health and Safety Code, which sections, as amended from time to time, are
10 referred to as the "Redevelopment Dissolution Law;" and

11 WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former
12 Agency's assets (other than certain housing assets) and obligations were transferred to OCII;
13 and

14 WHEREAS, Block 4 is an approximately 45,375 square foot parcel, which is the
15 northern one-third of the block bounded by Howard Street to the North, Main Street to the
16 East, Beale Street to the West, and the future Tehama Street to the South (APN 3739-008),
17 one block south of the Transit Center, and is generally known as 200 Main Street; and

18 WHEREAS, The TJPA is currently using Block 4 for a temporary bus terminal (the "Temporary
19 Terminal"); and

20 WHEREAS, The TJPA will close the Temporary Terminal when the Transit Center is
21 completed and bus traffic is transferred to the Transit Center; and

22 WHEREAS, Under the Redevelopment Plan and the Development Controls, Block 4 is
23 planned for residential development permitting a tower up to 450', two mid-rise podium
24 buildings up to 85' and 65' respectively, and low-rise townhouses up to 50', situated around
25 shared open space and on top of shared parking; and

1 WHEREAS, Block 4 will include both market rate and affordable units, and will be relied upon
2 to ensure that OCII meets the 35% Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation for the whole
3 Project Area; and

4 WHEREAS, Based on Zone 1 unit totals and projections of private residential
5 development in Zone 2, OCII estimates that Block 4 may need to include over 50% of its units
6 as affordable in order to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and

7 WHEREAS, Parcel F is another State-owned parcel, located in Zone 2 under planning
8 jurisdiction as delegated by OCII, and is currently owned by the TJPA; and

9 WHEREAS, Parcel F is adjacent to the western end of the Transit Center site, between
10 Howard and Natoma Streets; and

11 WHEREAS, In 2015, the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its right to acquire Parcel F under
12 the 2008 Option Agreement in order to allow the TJPA to hold an auction of the site to
13 generate maximum proceeds for the Transit Center; and

14 WHEREAS, The TJPA ultimately canceled the auction, and in late 2015 began
15 negotiations with the pre-qualified development teams to sell Parcel F; and

16 WHEREAS, One of those pre-qualified development teams, Urban Pacific
17 Development, LLC, created F4 Transbay Partners, LLC along with Hines F4 Associates
18 Limited Partnership, and Broad Street Principal Investments, LLC, an affiliate of Goldman
19 Sachs (collectively, the "Developer"), and submitted an offer to the TJPA to purchase both
20 Parcel F and Block 4; and

21 WHEREAS, On March 10, 2016, the TJPA Board of Directors approved a purchase
22 and sale agreement for Parcel F with the Developer for \$160,000,000 (the "Parcel F Purchase
23 Price"), and the Developer submitted a \$10,000,000 good faith deposit; and

24 WHEREAS, Receipt of the Parcel F Purchase Price will enable the TJPA to pay off its
25 \$171,000,000 bridge loan with Goldman Sachs and to immediately draw down on a

1 \$171,000,000 federal TIFIA loan, which is needed to continue work on and complete
2 construction of the Transit Center; and

3 WHEREAS, A condition of the Developer's obligation to close on Parcel F is the receipt
4 of final approvals for an option agreement between OCII and the Developer for Block 4, a
5 copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board in File No. 160388 (the "Block 4 Option
6 Agreement"); and

7 WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option Agreement provides the Developer with an exclusive
8 right to negotiate for a disposition and development agreement ("DDA"), but provides that
9 OCII has the sole and absolute discretion to consider all terms and conditions of the DDA,
10 other than the purchase price for the land, including, but not limited to, the following: (i) the
11 affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units
12 required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for
13 the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's
14 selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on
15 its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits
16 program designed to implement the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan,
17 including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the
18 Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed
19 City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal
20 opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and
21 businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is
22 available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a
23 schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project
24 consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design
25 Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing;

1 (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties; and

2 WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option Agreement also provides that the Developer would
3 subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable units, without any public or OCII subsidy; and

4 WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option Agreement requires the Developer to deposit, within
5 30 days of its effective date, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash for use by
6 OCII for staff and other costs relating to the Block 4 Option Agreement and DDA negotiations,
7 and for marketing and outreach to persons who were displaced by the activities of the Former
8 Agency and are eligible for OCII's Certificate of Preference Program, including a survey of
9 Certificate holders to aid OCII in evaluating how best to meet their needs; and

10 WHEREAS, If a DDA is successfully negotiated and approved, the Developer would
11 have the right to purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45,000,000, or (2) a price determined by
12 negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA except price (the
13 "Negotiation Option"), or (3) the fair market value of Block 4, taking into account the affordable
14 housing requirements and the requirements of the DDA, as determined by appraisal (the
15 "Appraisal Option"); and

16 WHEREAS, If all other conditions to the closing of Block 4 have been met by June 30,
17 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer Block 4 by that date for any reason including a
18 delay in the removal of the Temporary Terminal, the purchase price for Block 4 will be
19 reduced by \$3,000,000 (the "Block 4 Extension Discount"); and

20 WHEREAS, The purchase price of \$45,000,000, subject to the potential Block 4
21 Extension Discount, or the price resulting from the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option,
22 will become the final purchase price under the Block 4 Option Agreement at the time the DDA
23 is presented to the OCII Commission for consideration; and

24 WHEREAS, If the price for Block 4 is \$45,000,000 or more, the OCII Commission and
25 Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price; and

1 WHEREAS, If the purchase price is determined through the Developer's election of the
2 Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, the Board of Supervisors will then be required to
3 make a new finding under Health and Safety Code, Section 33433 that the resulting Block 4
4 purchase price is not less than the fair market value or fair reuse value for Block 4; and

5 WHEREAS, The Block 4 sales proceeds will be transmitted to the TJPA for the Transit
6 Center construction; and

7 WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option Agreement is a potential sole source sale of Block 4;
8 and

9 WHEREAS, To approve the sale of Block 4 without a public bid, the OCII Commission
10 followed the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing under Section 33431 of the
11 Health and Safety Code; and

12 WHEREAS, On April 19, 2016 after holding a duly-noticed public hearing, the OCII
13 Commission approved Resolution No. 18-2016, approving the Block 4 Option Agreement, a
14 copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board in File No. 160388; and

15 WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option will authorize OCII and the Developer to enter into
16 exclusive negotiations for the design of a project that will be subsequently reviewed and
17 considered for approval in the sole and absolute discretion of OCII, and the Block 4 Option
18 Agreement will not independently result in significant physical effects on the environment; and

19 WHEREAS, Because the Block 4 Option Agreement establishes the sales price for
20 Block 4, OCII cannot enter into the contract unless the Board of Supervisors determines that
21 the sales price meets or exceeds the standards for fair market value or fair reuse value in
22 Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, as incorporated into the Redevelopment Plan
23 Section 4.7.2; and

1 WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors held a public hearing on this matter on
2 May 16, 2016, and notice of the public hearing was published consistent with Health and
3 Safety Code, Section 33433; and

4 WHEREAS, OCII prepared and submitted a report consistent with the requirements of
5 Health and Safety Code, Section 33433, and a summary of the transaction describing the cost
6 of the Block 4 Option Agreement to OCII, the value of the property interest to be conveyed,
7 the purchase price and other information, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board
8 in File No. 160388 and was made available for public inspection; now, therefore, be it

9 RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco
10 does hereby approve the Block 4 Option Agreement; and, be it

11 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors finds that the Block 4 purchase
12 price of \$45,000,000, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, as described in the Block 4
13 Option Agreement is not less than the fair market value at the highest and best use of the
14 property in accordance with the Redevelopment Plan, based upon the following: (1)
15 Developer will subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable units, without any public or
16 OCII subsidy, (2) OCII will have sole and absolute discretion to determine the total number
17 and type of affordable units in the Block 4 project, as well as all other terms in the DDA,
18 including various workforce and community benefits, but not the sales price, which is
19 determined by the Block 4 Option Agreement; and (3) once the DDA is finalized and the
20 affordable housing requirements for Block 4 are set, the purchase price of Block 4 may
21 decrease under the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, but it cannot decrease to an
22 amount that is lower than the fair market value or the fair reuse value, and any such decrease
23 will require the approval of the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors under Health
24 and Safety Code, Section 33433; and, be it

1 FURTHER RESOLVED, If the final purchase price under the Block 4 Option
2 Agreement remains \$45,000,000 (or \$42,000,000 under the Block 4 Extension Discount), then
3 no further action is required by the Board of Supervisors in connection with the sale of Block 4
4 to Developer, but if the final Block 4 purchase price is reduced under the Negotiation Option
5 or the Appraisal Option, then such final price is subject to the prior review and approval of the
6 OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors; and, be it

7 FURTHER RESOLVED, The approval of the Block 4 Option Agreement will enable the
8 sale of Parcel F and the continuation of construction of the Transit Center, and the proposed
9 development of Parcel F and Block 4 will assist in the elimination of blight by the development
10 of vacant property consistent with the Redevelopment Plan; and, be it

11 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes OCII to
12 execute the Block 4 Option Agreement with the Developer, substantially in the form of the
13 Block 4 Option Agreement on file with the Clerk of the Board, and to take such further actions
14 and execute such documents as are necessary and appropriate to implement the Option
15 Agreement on behalf of OCII.

LEGISLATIVE DIGEST

[Option Agreement for Sale of Transbay Block 4 (Main Street between Howard and Folsom) – OCII to F4 Transbay Partners LLC – \$45 million]

Resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4 (the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to F4 Transbay Partners LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45 Million; and making findings under Health and Safety Code Section 33433.

Existing Law

The Transbay Joint Powers Authority (the TJPA) and the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, also known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (OCII), approved an option agreement for the sale of Transbay Block 4 to F4 Transbay Partners LLC. Under California Health and Safety Code Section 33433 and the Transbay Redevelopment Plan Section 4.7.2, the Board of Supervisors must approve the option agreement and find that the sales price meets or exceeds the fair market value or the fair reuse value with the covenants and conditions and development costs authorized by the agreement.

Amendments to Current Law

This is a contract approval item. There are no amendments to law.

Background Information

The TJPA has entered into a purchase and sale agreement for Transbay Parcel F for \$160 million. Upon the closing of Parcel F, the TJPA will pay off a \$171 million bridge loan from Goldman Sachs and draw upon a \$171 million federal TIFIA loan, which the TJPA needs to continue work on and complete construction of the Transbay Transit Center. A condition of closing the Parcel F transaction is that the Block 4 option agreement obtain final approvals, including approval from the Board of Supervisors. The Block 4 option agreement provides for a purchase price of \$45 million, subject to a \$3 million reduction if the closing conditions are met by June 30, 2018 but the parcel is not available for transfer. The purchase price may be reduced under Developer's negotiation option or appraisal option once the affordability requirements and other terms for a disposition and development agreement (the "DDA") with OCII are set. The option agreement requires the developer to subsidize 45% of the units as affordable, without any public or OCII subsidy. If the purchase price is reduced under the negotiation option or the appraisal option, the reduced price will be subject to the approval of the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors.

n:\spec\as2016\1400154\01099261.docx

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

RESOLUTION NO. 18 - 2016

Adopted April 19, 2016

AUTHORIZING AN OPTION AGREEMENT WITH F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR THE PURCHASE OF BLOCK 4 LOCATED IN THE TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA ON THE NORTHERN ONE-THIRD OF THE BLOCK BOUNDED BY BEALE, HOWARD, MAIN, AND FOLSOM STREETS, ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO. 3739, PORTION OF LOT 008; TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

BASIS FOR RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure) (the "Successor Agency" or "OCII") is completing the enforceable obligations of the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (the "Former Agency") in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") under the authority of the California Community Redevelopment Law, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 33000 et seq., as amended by the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 34170 et seq.; and,

WHEREAS, Under Assembly Bill No. 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("AB 812"), any redevelopment plan adopted to finance, in whole or in part, the demolition of the Transbay Terminal building and the construction of a new terminal, including its associated vehicle ramps, shall ensure that at least 25 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60 percent of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120 percent of the area median income (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"); and,

WHEREAS, The City and County of San Francisco (the "City") approved, by Ordinance No. 124-05 and Ordinance No. 99-06, the Redevelopment Plan (the "**Redevelopment Plan**") for the Transbay Redevelopment Project (the "Redevelopment Project"). The Redevelopment Plan provides for the redevelopment, rehabilitation, and revitalization of the area generally bounded by Mission, Main, Second, and Folsom Streets in downtown San Francisco, and containing approximately forty (40) acres of land (the "Project Area"). The Redevelopment Plan also provides for the financing of the Transbay Terminal Project and thus triggered the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, which is explicitly incorporated into Section 4.9.2 of the Redevelopment Plan and into binding agreements; and,

WHEREAS, Approximately ten (10) acres of land in the Project Area were publicly owned land, including the former Transbay Terminal building and its bus access ramps (the "State-Owned Parcels"). The State of California (the "State"), acting by and through its

Department of Transportation (“Caltrans”), the City, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (the “TJPA”) entered into that certain Cooperative Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2003 (the “Cooperative Agreement”), pursuant to which the State has or will transfer the State-Owned Parcels to the City and the TJPA subject to certain terms and conditions, including the use of the State-Owned Parcels for the construction, or funding of the construction, of the Transbay Terminal Project (the “TTP”); and,

WHEREAS, Among the State-Owned Parcels included in the Cooperative Agreement are Parcel F (Block 3721, Lot 015A), and Parcel O (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008), Parcel O’ (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008), and Parcel O” (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008) (together the northern about one-third of Parcels O, O’ and O” and generally depicted on Exhibit 4 to the Redevelopment Plan are referred to as “Block 4”), in San Francisco, CA. Parcel F is located on the block between Natoma and Howard Streets and First and Second Streets; Block 4 is located at the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets; and,

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Cooperative Agreement, the State has a Power of Termination with respect to any State-Owned Parcel transferred to the TJPA or to the City (the “Power of Termination”) that permits the State to re-take title to such State-Owned Parcel under certain terms and conditions specified in the Cooperative Agreement. The Cooperative Agreement obligates the State to release such Power of Termination over a State-Owned Parcel, however, if it is sold to a third party and the Gross Sales Proceeds (defined in the Cooperative Agreement as the proceeds that are the result of a “good faith effort to obtain the fair market value . for such State-owned Parcels”) are deposited in a trust account accessible only by the TJPA for the purpose of paying capital costs associated with the development of the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, Consistent with, and in furtherance of, the Cooperative Agreement, the Redevelopment Plan, and the Redevelopment Project, the City, TJPA, and the Former Agency entered into that certain Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment Allocation and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement (the “Pledge Agreement”), dated as of January 31, 2008, pursuant to which the parties provided for the irrevocable pledge of Net Tax Increment, as defined in the Pledge Agreement, to TJPA for construction and design of the TTP. Also in furtherance of the Cooperative Agreement, the Redevelopment Plan and Redevelopment Project, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into that certain Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement, dated as of January 20, 2005 (the “Implementation Agreement”), which requires, among other things, the Former Agency to prepare and sell the Agency Transfer Parcels to third parties, deposit the Gross Sales Proceeds in the account dedicated to payments for the cost of constructing the TTP, and execute all activities related to the implementation of the Redevelopment Plan, including the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and,

WHEREAS, On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance (“DOF”) determined finally and conclusively that the Pledge Agreement, the Implementation Agreement, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are enforceable obligations under Redevelopment Dissolution Law and will not be subject to further DOF review except to determine if future Agency expenditures are consistent with those obligations. Letter, S. Szalay, DOF Local Government Consultant, to T. Bohee, Agency Executive Director (April 15, 2012[sic]) (the “Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations”); and,

WHEREAS, To implement the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the City, TJPA, and the Former Agency entered into the Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (“2008 Option Agreement”) dated as of January 31, 2008. The 2008 Option

Agreement granted the Former Agency the option to take title to certain currently or formerly State-owned parcels (the "Agency Transfer Parcels"), subject to certain limitations; and,

WHEREAS, The 2008 Option Agreement is an "enforceable obligation" under Redevelopment Dissolution Law because it is a legally binding contract that existed prior to June 28, 2011, the date on which the Redevelopment Dissolution became effective, and it complies with the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations. Under the 2008 Option Agreement, Section 2.1, the Successor Agency holds an exclusive and irrevocable option to purchase (the "Option") the Agency Transfer Parcels, including, among others, Parcel F and Block 4 on the terms and conditions of the Option Agreement. One of the conditions of the 2008 Option Agreement prohibits the Agency from selling an Agency Transfer Parcel to a third party unless the sales price is equal to or greater than the Baseline Valuation, as defined in the Option Agreement, for that Agency Transfer Parcel. Baseline Valuation is the minimum price that Agency can accept for the sale of an Agency Transfer Parcel and is determined by an appraisal that includes consideration of Redevelopment Plan development restrictions, environmental contamination, legally required affordable housing, and other conditions which reasonably affect the fair market value; and,

WHEREAS, The development of Block 4 must comply with the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Redevelopment Project set forth in the Redevelopment Plan (the "Development Controls"), which govern private projects in Zone One of the Redevelopment Plan and require, among other things, the parcelization and assembly of land into blocks and lots that are suitable for development. Under the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the Successor Agency plans to prepare Block 4 for disposition and development as residential use. Under the current projections of housing units that will be built in the Project Area, over fifty percent (50%) of the units on Redevelopment Block 4, may need to be affordable units to comply with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and,

WHEREAS, Under the 2008 Option Agreement, Section 4.1(a), the Successor Agency may first exercise the Option only after certain conditions have been satisfied, including, relative to Block 4, only after the TJPA no longer uses the site for the temporary terminal facility. TJPA currently expects its use of Block 4 for this purpose will end in late 2017, although the schedule is subject to change. Thus, TJPA and the Agency do not expect that the conditions precedent to the Agency's ability to exercise its rights under the 2008 Option Agreement for Block 4 will be satisfied until late 2017 or later. The Successor Agency's ability to complete its work under the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations relative to Block 4 and wind down its affairs are facilitated by TJPA's timely completion of construction of Phase 1 of the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, In 2010, TJPA entered into a \$171.0 million loan under the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (the "TIFIA Loan") to fund a portion of the TTP costs and pledged certain revenues, including tax increment from State-Owned Parcels, to repay the loan. Disbursement conditions under the TIFIA Loan, however, delayed TJPA's receipt of proceeds; and,

WHEREAS, To obtain interim cash flow funding necessary for the TTP, pending TJPA's satisfaction of the remaining disbursement conditions under the TIFIA Loan, TJPA entered into a bridge loan in the amount of approximately \$171.0 million (the "Bridge Loan") arranged by Goldman Sachs Bank USA ("Goldman Sachs"). Additional security was required for the Bridge Loan and the TJPA, with the approval of the City, OCII, the Oversight Board

and the Department of Finance, placed certain liens on Parcel F and Block 4. In addition, Caltrans relinquished its Power of Termination with respect to Parcel F and Block 4 in exchange for the deposit of a portion of the Bridge Loan proceeds into the account dedicated to the payment of capital costs for the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, In mid-2015, the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its option rights to Parcel F under the Option Agreement so that the TJPA could offer, on an expedited basis, Parcel F in a public solicitation, sell it for fair market value, and use the proceeds to repay some or all of the Bridge Loan. Releasing OCII's option rights for Parcel F also was consistent with the land use jurisdiction over Parcel F, which is subject to the Planning Code under the jurisdiction of the Planning Department and is not directly subject to OCII's land use approval. In August 2015, OCII released its option rights to Parcel F; and,

WHEREAS, By late 2015, the TJPA's public solicitation process for the sale of Parcel F did not result in acceptable offers. Subsequently, one of the bidders, Urban Pacific Development LLC, joined with Hines Interests Limited Partnership, and Goldman Sachs (the "Developer" or "F4 Transbay Partners, LLC) and submitted an offer to the TJPA to acquire Parcel F for the development of a mixed use project consisting of office, residential and hotel uses and to acquire Block 4 for the development of a market rate and affordable residential project; and

WHEREAS, On March 10, 2016, the TJPA Board of Directors approved a Purchase and Sale Agreement for Parcel F with the Developer for \$160 million. The Developer has deposited \$10 million in escrow as a good faith deposit towards its closing on Parcel F. The sale of Parcel F allows the TJPA to pay off its \$171 million Bridge Loan with Goldman Sachs, and also allows the TJPA to immediately draw down on a \$171 Million federal TIFIA loan, which is critically important to the TJPA's and City's ability to finance the construction of the TTC; and,

WHEREAS, A condition of the Parcel F sale is the approval of an option agreement between OCII and the Developer for Block 4 (the "Block 4 Option"). Under the 2008 Option Agreement, OCII has the exclusive and irrevocable option to acquire the entirety of Block 4 from the TJPA. OCII has discretion, consistent with the terms of the 2008 Option Agreement, to approve a transfer of Block 4 to a developer; and,

WHEREAS, OCII staff has negotiated the proposed terms and conditions of the Block 4 Option with the Developer and the TJPA, which has agreed to be bound by its terms; and,

WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option provides for a right to exclusive negotiations between OCII and the Developer for a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA"), and if a DDA is approved, the Developer would purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45 million, or (2) a price determined by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA (the "Negotiation Option"), or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process (the "Appraisal" Option); and,

WHEREAS, If all other conditions to the closing of Block 4 have been met by June 30, 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 by that date for any reason, the applicable purchase price shall be reduced by \$3,000,000 (the "Block 4 Extension Discount"); and,

WHEREAS, The Purchase Price of \$45,000,000 or the price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, will be the Purchase Price included in the DDA presented to the OCII Commission. If the Purchase Price is \$45,000,000 or greater, the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price; and,

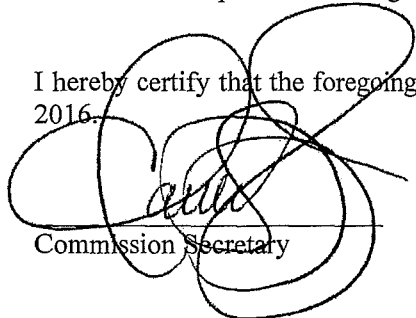
- WHEREAS, If the purchase price is determined through the Developer's election of the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, if any, the Board of Supervisors will be required to make, in the future, a separate finding under Health and Safety Code Section 33433 that the resulting Block 4 purchase price is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4; and,
- WHEREAS, Consistent with the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the proceeds of the sale of Block 4 would be transmitted to the TJPA for the TTC construction. The Block 4 Option also provides that the Developer would subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable units, without any OCII subsidy. OCII will have sole and absolute discretion to determine the total number and type of affordable units on the Block 4 as well as all other terms in the DDA, including various community benefits, except for sales price; and,
- WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option emphasizes that OCII has the sole and absolute discretion to consider all terms and conditions, other than price, in the DDA, including, but not limited to, the following: (i) the affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits program designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing; (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties; and,
- WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option provides that the Developer shall deposit, within thirty days after its effective date, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash (the "Option Deposit") for use by "OCII in its discretion for the reasonable fees and costs of OCII's legal counsel to represent OCII, reasonable staffing costs, and third party costs on all matters related to the implementation of this Agreement and the negotiations and consideration of approval for a DDA," Section 1.3 of Block 4 Option. The Developer has agreed and acknowledged that an appropriate cost under the Option Deposit is OCII's enhancement of its marketing and outreach program for those persons who were displaced by the activities of the Former Agency and are eligible for priority consideration in affordable housing under the Certificate of Preference Program (Oct. 1, 2008), including a survey of Certificate of Preference Holders to aid OCII in evaluating how best to meet Certificate Holder needs; and,
- WHEREAS, In considering approval of the Block 4 Option, which contemplates a sole source sale of Block 4 to the Developer, OCII has complied with the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing required by Section 33431 of the Health and Safety Code; and,

WHEREAS, OCII authorization of the Block 4 Option is statutorily exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") as a feasibility and planning study, pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15262. The Block 4 Option will authorize OCII and the Developer to enter into exclusive negotiations for the design of a project that will be subsequently reviewed and considered for approval in the sole and absolute discretion of OCII. The Block 4 Option will not independently result in significant physical effects on the environment; and, now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into the Agreement for Option to Purchase Block 4 with F4 Transbay Partners LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Co., that is substantially in the form attached to this Resolution and that is subject to review and approval by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco for the purpose of compliance with Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code, and furthermore that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into any and all ancillary documents or take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction, including the hiring of third parties with funds provided by the Developer; provided, however, that the final executable version of the Block 4 Option shall specify that only the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure shall be authorized to consent to any assignment under the terms and conditions of Section 5 of the Block 4 Option; and, be it further

RESOLVED, by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into negotiations for a Disposition and Development Agreement that shall explore including, among other things, a community benefits program that is designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency; services for affordable housing residents to ensure housing stability and access to neighborhood and citywide services; the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, including programs to mitigate small business challenges inherent in large multi-use high-rise developments; and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations or small businesses at below-market rates, with a focus on tenanting for entities that aid in creating a diverse and inclusive neighborhood, which may include entities that serve or reflect impacted or displaced communities, affordable artist studio or gallery space, or retail opportunities that provide affordable goods and products serving a wide ranging population.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting of April 19, 2016.



Commission Secretary

Exhibit 1: Block 4 Option Agreement

AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

by and between

THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

as Optionor,

and

F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company

as Optionee,

For an option to purchase

Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008)

San Francisco, California

April __, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4	6
1.1 Exercise of Option; Closing	6
1.2 Property Included in Sale	8
1.3 Option Deposit	9
2. PURCHASE PRICE	9
2.1 Purchase Price	9
2.2 Payment.....	11
2.3 Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs	11
2.4 Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs	12
3. BUYER RESPONSIBILITY FOR REGULATORY APPROVALS	12
3.1 Definition of Regulatory Approvals.....	12
3.2 Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs	12
3.3 Affordability of Residential Units.....	14
4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....	14
4.1 Representations and Warranties of OCII	14
4.2 Representations and Warranties of Buyer	15
4.3 Continued Accuracy	17
5. ASSIGNMENT.....	17
6. BUYER'S DEFAULT	17
6.1 Events of Default by Buyer.....	17
6.2 Events of Default by OCII	18
6.3 Remedies for Default	18
6.4 Non-liability of OCII Commission Members, TJPA Board Members, Officials, and Employees, and Buyer's Members, Officers and Employees.....	19
7. INDEMNITY	19
8. INSURANCE	20
8.1 Buyer's Insurance.....	20

8.2	Minimum Scope of Insurance	20
8.3	Minimum Limits of Insurance.....	20
8.4	Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions	21
8.5	Other Insurance Provisions	21
8.6	Acceptability of Insurers	22
8.7	Verification of Coverage.....	22
8.8	Design Professionals, Subcontractors and Consultants Insurance	23
8.9	Review.....	23
9.	OCII'S OBLIGATIONS.....	23
9.1	Cooperation	23
9.2	No Limitation of Police Powers	23
9.3	Entry to Block 4	23
9.4	Reservation of Rights Following Termination.....	24
9.5	Disclosure of Confidential Information	24
10.	OCII REQUIREMENTS	24
10.1	Non-Discrimination and Equal Benefits	24
10.2	Small Business Enterprise Program	25
10.3	Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy	26
11.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	26
11.1	Amendments.....	26
11.2	Severability.....	26
11.3	Non-Waiver	26
11.4	Successors and Assigns.....	27
11.5	Governing Law.....	27
11.6	Attorneys' Fees and Costs.....	27
11.7	Interpretation of Agreement.....	27
11.8	Entire Agreement	28
11.9	Time for Performance	28
11.10	Counterparts	29
11.11	Approvals and Consents.....	29

11.12 Real Estate Commissions.....	29
11.13 Relationship of the Parties.....	29
11.14 Defined Terms.....	30
11.15 Notices.....	30
11.16 Conflicts of Interest.....	31
11.17 Notification of Limitations on Contributions.....	32
11.18 Survival.....	32
11.19 Effective Date.....	32
11.20 Covenants Running With the Land.....	32

AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

(Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), San Francisco, California)

THIS AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4 ("**Agreement**") dated for reference purposes only as of March __, 2016 is by and between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, also known as Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("**Successor Agency**" or "**OCII**"), and F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Buyer**") (OCII and Buyer each a "**Party**" and collectively the "**Parties**").

RECITALS

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE WITH REFERENCE TO THE FOLLOWING FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES:

A. In furtherance of the objectives of the Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California, the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Former Agency**") undertook a program to redevelop and revitalize blighted areas in San Francisco and in connection therewith adopted a redevelopment project area known as the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("**Project Area**").

B. The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Board of Supervisors**"), approved a Redevelopment Plan for the Project Area by Ordinance No. 124-05, adopted on June 21, 2005 and by Ordinance No. 99-06, adopted on May 9, 2006 ("**Redevelopment Plan**") and vested the Former Agency with the responsibility for carrying out the Redevelopment Plan. Said Redevelopment Plan was filed in the Office of the Recorder of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Official Records**").

C. On December 13, 2006, and in furtherance of the Redevelopment Plan, the Former Agency caused a Declaration of Restrictions affecting all of the Project Area to be recorded in the Official Records, as Document No. 2006-I224839 ("**Project Area Declaration of Restrictions**").

D. Per the Redevelopment Plan and the Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement ("**Pledge Agreement**") between the Former Agency, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("**TJPA**"), and the City and County of San Francisco (the "**City**"), land sale and net tax increment revenue generated by the parcels in the Project Area that are currently or formerly owned by the State of California ("**State**") has been pledged to the TJPA to help pay the cost of building the Transbay Transit Center. The State-owned parcels include the development sites on Blocks 2 through 9, 11, and 12, and Parcels F, M and T.

E. Under Assembly Bill No. 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("**AB 812**"), any redevelopment plan adopted to finance, in whole or in part, the demolition of the Transbay Terminal building and the construction of a new terminal, including its associated vehicle ramps, shall ensure that at least 25% of all dwelling

units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60% of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10% of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120% of the area median income. Application of this project area objective may require that particular publicly-owned parcels will have to be developed with a greater percentage of affordable housing units than 35% (“**Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation**”).

F. In 2003, the TJPA, the City, and the State, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (“**Caltrans**”), entered into a Cooperative Agreement, which sets forth the process for the transfer of the State-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA (“**Cooperative Agreement**”). In 2005, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into the Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement (“**Implementation Agreement**”) which requires OCII, as successor in interest to the Former Agency, to prepare and sell the formerly State-owned parcels and to implement the Redevelopment Plan, including the construction and funding of new infrastructure improvements (such as parks and streetscapes), meeting the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, and fulfilling other objectives of the Redevelopment Plan. Subsequently, in 2008, the TJPA, the City and the Former Agency entered into an Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (“**2008 Option Agreement**”), which sets forth the process for the transfer of certain of these parcels to the Former Agency, and now to OCII, to facilitate the sale of the parcels to private developers.

G. On January 1, 2010, the TJPA entered a TIFIA Loan Agreement with the United States Department of Transportation (“**TIFIA Loan**”), which pledges certain property tax increment revenue attributable to certain State-owned parcels as security for the payment of the TIFIA Loan.

H. On February 1, 2012, the Former Agency was dissolved pursuant to the provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2011-12, First Extraordinary Session) (“**AB 26**”) and upheld by the California Supreme Court in *California Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos*, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011). On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was subsequently amended in part by California State Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) (“**AB 1484**”). (Together, AB 26 and AB 1484 are primarily codified in sections 34170 et seq. of the California Health and Safety Code, which sections, as amended from time to time, are referred to as the “Redevelopment Dissolution Law.”)

I. Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former Agency’s assets (other than housing assets) and obligations were transferred to the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (“**OCII**”). Some of the Former Agency’s housing assets, related to projects that were either completed or had no continuing enforceable obligation, were transferred to the City, acting by and through the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development, which is the City’s designated Housing Successor under Health and Safety Code Section 34176. The Redevelopment Plan, Development Controls (defined below), and other relevant Project Area documents remain in effect and OCII retains all affordable housing obligations in the Project Area.

J. Under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, with approval from a successor agency's oversight board and the State of California's Department of Finance ("DOF"), a successor agency may continue to implement "enforceable obligations"—existing contracts, bonds, leases, etc.—which were in place prior to the suspension of redevelopment agencies' activities on June 28, 2011, the date that AB 26 was approved. Redevelopment Dissolution Law defines "enforceable obligations" to include bonds, loans, judgments or settlements, and any "legally binding and enforceable agreement or contract that is not otherwise void as violating the debt limit or public policy," (Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 34171(d)(1)(E)) as well as certain other obligations, including but not limited to requirements of state law and agreements made in reliance on pre-existing enforceable obligations.

K. On April 15, 2013, DOF finally and conclusively determined that the Pledge Agreement, Implementation Agreement, and Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are continuing enforceable obligations of the OCII under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law.

L. AB 1484 authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements, such as this Agreement, if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011." Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5 (a). This Agreement, providing for an option to transfer a certain State-owned parcel to a third party, with the payment of the proceeds to the TJPA, resulting in the development of market-rate and affordable housing, complies with the Implementation Agreement.

M. The TJPA is responsible for implementing the Transbay Transit Center Program, which includes, among other things, (i) on the site of the former Transbay Terminal, the construction of a new Transit Center building ("Transit Center"), (ii) a rail tunnel and rail systems to extend Caltrain service from Fourth and King Streets to the Transit Center and to accommodate California High Speed Rail trains in the future, (iii) a new underground Fourth and Townsend Street Caltrain Station, (iv) modifications to the existing surface station at Fourth and King Streets, (v) a temporary bus terminal ("Temporary Terminal"), (vi) a bus ramp connecting the Bay Bridge to the Transit Center, and (vii) permanent bus storage facilities. The construction of the Transit Center started in 2010 and is on schedule to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2017.

N. The TJPA is the owner of the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets in San Francisco, a portion of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), generally known as 200 Main Street, and also known as Block 4 under the Redevelopment Plan, as more particularly described in Exhibit A ("Block 4"). The TJPA is currently using Block 4 for the Temporary Terminal. The TJPA will close the Temporary Terminal when the Transit Center is completed and bus traffic is transferred to the Transit Center. Following closure of the Temporary Terminal, Block 4 is planned for residential development under the Redevelopment Plan. Redevelopment Plan Block 2 ("Block 2"), proposed for affordable housing under the Redevelopment Plan, occupies the southern one-third of the Temporary Terminal site. Redevelopment Plan Block 3 ("Block 3"), planned for a public park under the Redevelopment Plan, lies between Blocks 2 and 4 on the Temporary Terminal site.

O. Under the 2008 Option Agreement, OCII has the exclusive and irrevocable option to acquire portions of Blocks 2 and 3, and the entirety of Block 4 from the TJPA. OCII has

discretion, consistent with the terms of the 2008 Option Agreement, to approve a transfer of Blocks 2 and 4 to a developer and to cause Block 3 to be developed for a public park. Developments of Blocks 2 and 4 must comply with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the terms of a Disposition and Development Agreement (“**DDA**”) to be approved by the OCII Commission.

P. On May 21, 2015, the TJPA publicly distributed a notice that the TJPA would offer for sale portions of former State Parcel F, 75 Natoma, 546 Howard, 564 Howard, and 77-79 Natoma; the TJPA subsequently determined that it would also offer for sale a portion of 568 Howard assembled with the parcels identified above (collectively, “**Parcel F**”).

Q. To participate in the Parcel F offering (“**Parcel F Procurement**”), each potential bidder was required to meet certain pre-qualification requirements. Urban Pacific Development, LLC, a California limited liability corporation (“**Urban Pacific**”) submitted an application for prequalification. The TJPA determined that Urban Pacific met the prequalification requirements. Prior to execution of this Agreement, Hines F4 Associates Limited Partnership (“**Hines**”) and Broad Street Principal Investments, L.L.C. (“**Broad Street**”) each signed a prequalification application.

R. On September 4, 2015, the TJPA solicited written proposals from the prequalified bidders in the Parcel F Procurement, subject to certain parameters established by the TJPA. On September 25, 2015, Urban Pacific and Hines submitted a written proposal. On October 26, 2015, the TJPA solicited best and final offers from certain of the bidders.

S. Following submission of an initial offer by Urban Pacific and Hines to purchase Parcel F, Urban Pacific, Hines, and Broad Street submitted a second offer to purchase Parcel F and Block 4. Following submission of that offer, Urban, Hines, and Broad Street formed Buyer, a single purpose entity, to purchase Parcel F and Block 4. Urban, Hines, and Broad Street are members of Buyer (“**Buyer’s Members**”). On March [], 2016, the TJPA and Buyer entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale for Real Estate by and between Transbay Joint Powers Authority, as Seller, and Buyer, for the purchase and sale of Parcel F (“**Parcel F PSA**”). Under the Parcel F PSA, Buyer has agreed to purchase Parcel F for cash and other consideration, contingent on approval by the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors of an option to purchase Block 4 in the form of this Agreement.

T. This Agreement contemplates a sole source sale of Block 4 to Buyer. As a commitment to sell Block 4 without a public bid, OCII’s approval of this Agreement will follow the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing in Section 33431 of the California Health and Safety Code. Moreover, to the extent that this Agreement establishes the consideration that OCII will receive for the sale of Block 4, OCII may enter into this Agreement only after the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors determine that the Purchase Price, as established under Section 2.1 of this Agreement, meets or exceeds the standards for “fair market value” or “fair reuse value” in Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 33433, as incorporated into the Redevelopment Plan § 4.7.2 subject to adjustment as set forth in the Block 4 Extension Discount under Section 2.1.

U. This Agreement provides that if Buyer is able to negotiate a DDA for Block 4 with OCII including the terms set forth herein, which is approved by the OCII Commission in its sole discretion, and Buyer exercises the option to purchase Block 4 under this Agreement, Buyer shall (i) construct a residential building on Block 4, together with related structures and improvements on the property (collectively, “**Block 4 Project**”); (ii) include a minimum number of below-market-rate (“**BMR**”) housing units in the Block 4 Project necessary to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (iii) pay \$45,000,000 to the TJPA for Block 4, unless Buyer elects to negotiate a fair market price with OCII or an appraisal process to determine the Purchase Price for Block 4, as set forth in Section 2.1 of this Agreement; and (iv) be solely responsible for and will bear all risk for obtaining all Regulatory Approvals as defined in Section 3.1, including, but not limited to, a DDA approved by the OCII Commission.

V. Buyer acknowledges that any DDA for Block 4 must be consistent with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Accordingly, this Agreement obligates Buyer to enter into a DDA for the Block 4 Project that includes an amount of BMR units sufficient to ensure that OCII meets the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation in light of anticipated development elsewhere in the Project Area. OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Parcel F and Buyer’s financial obligations to fund those requirements, and OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for the Block 4 Project and Buyer’s financial obligations to fund those requirements to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Buyer will include, at no cost to OCII, the TJPA, or the City, at least forty-five percent (45%) BMR units on Block 4 plus any additional units that are attributable to an increase in the number of housing units in the Parcel F Project above 200 units or the transfer of affordable units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of this Agreement onto Block 4 (“**Buyer’s Inclusionary Obligation**”). This Agreement contemplates that, should OCII require the percentage of BMR units in the Block 4 Project to exceed 45% and such excess is not attributable to an increase in the number of housing units in the Parcel F Project above 200 units or the transfer of affordable units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of this Agreement onto Block 4, Buyer may request that OCII provide a subsidy to Buyer to account for such additional BMR units. However, this Agreement creates no obligation for OCII to do so.

W. The following recitals pertain to the condition of title for Block 4:

(i) The Cooperative Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which Caltrans would transfer certain state-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA. By that certain deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1694633, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O to the TJPA. By that certain deed recorded on October 31, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1673663, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O’ to the City. By that certain deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1694634, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O” to the City. By that certain quitclaim deed recorded on October 31, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1673664, the City conveyed former State-owned Parcel O’ to the TJPA. By that certain quitclaim deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document

no. 2008-1694635, the City conveyed former State-owned Parcel O” to the TJPA. In connection with the transfer of Parcels O, O’, and O”, the northernmost portion of which is Block 4 under the Redevelopment Plan, Caltrans retained a right to terminate the transfer and re-take title to the property if certain conditions were not met following the transfer of such property to the TJPA (“**Power of Termination**”);

(ii) In an agreement for a TIFIA Loan of \$171 million between the TJPA and the Federal Transportation Administration, the TJPA pledged certain property tax increment revenue attributable to certain former state-owned parcels (“**Net Tax Increment**”), including Block 4, as security for the payment of a loan under the federal TIFIA program for the Transbay Program. In 2014, the TJPA and the TIFIA Loan lender entered into two amendments to the TIFIA Loan. The interim financing among the TJPA, as borrower, and Goldman Sachs Bank USA (“**Goldman Sachs**”) and Wells Fargo Securities LLC (“**Wells Fargo**”), as lenders, dated January 22, 2015 (“**Interim Financing**”), is on parity with the TIFIA Loan. The Interim Financing is secured, in part, by (a) the Net Tax Increment, (b) the Note dated January 22, 2015 with TJPA as Borrower and Goldman Sachs as Payee (“**GS Note**”) and the Note dated January 22, 2015 with TJPA as Borrower and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as Payee (“**WF Note**”), (c) the Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Security Agreement on former State Parcel F, 75 Natoma, and 546 Howard, dated January 22, 2015 pertaining to Parcel F (“**Deed of Trust**”), and (d) the Agreement Not to Encumber or Transfer Property dated January 22, 2015 pertaining to Block 4 (“**Negative Pledge Agreement**”). In connection with the Interim Financing, on January 22, 2015 Caltrans relinquished its Power of Termination over Block 4 pursuant to that certain document recorded on January 22, 2015 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2015-K010430-00 (“**Relinquishment of Power of Termination**”).

X. OCII and Buyer now wish to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions under which OCII will grant an option to purchase Block 4 to Buyer (“**Option**”).

ACCORDINGLY, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the TJPA and Buyer agree as follows:

1. **OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4**

1.1 **Exercise of Option; Closing**

(a) OCII agrees to grant Buyer the Option to purchase Block 4 under the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Buyer may not exercise the Option prior to the later of the date on which (i) the TJPA has complied with the terms and conditions under which OCII may exercise its option for Block 4 in the 2008 Option Agreement (except for such terms and conditions, if any, as are to be complied with by TJPA only upon the closing of the Block 4 transfer) and OCII has provided the TJPA with written notice of its intent to exercise its option; (ii) the TJPA has provided OCII and Buyer with notice of the start of regular public bus service at the Transit Center and the TJPA’s closure of the Temporary Terminal under Section 1.1(d) (“**Temporary Terminal**

Closure Date”), and (ii) the OCII Commission has approved, in its sole and absolute discretion, a DDA for the Block 4 Project including the terms set forth herein.

(c) To exercise the Option, Buyer shall give the Notice of Exercise of Option in the form attached as Exhibit B under Section 11.15. The date on which Buyer gives notice of the exercise of the Option to OCII shall be the “Option Exercise Date.”

(d) The TJPA shall give written notice to OCII and Buyer within ten (10) days after the Temporary Terminal Closure Date. The TJPA covenants and agrees for the benefit of Buyer that, following OCII’s exercise of the option for Block 4 in accordance with the 2008 Option Agreement, the TJPA shall comply with its obligation under the 2008 Option Agreement to convey Block 4 to OCII.

(e) The Option and this Agreement shall terminate and the Parties shall have no further rights or obligations under this Agreement except with respect to those matters that survive termination as described in Section 11.18, upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) if Buyer fails to exercise the Option within thirty (30) days after the later to occur of the following: (A) TJPA gives OCII and Buyer written notice of the Temporary Terminal Closure Date, and (B) the OCII Commission approves a DDA for the Block 4 Project.

(ii) if the OCII Commission has not approved a DDA for the Block 4 Project by August 15, 2018 (“Outside Option Exercise Date”), provided that the Parties’ failure to reach agreement on a DDA after attempting to negotiate the same in good faith, or Buyer’s failure to obtain necessary Regulatory Approvals, will not be a breach of this Agreement by either Party; provided further, however, that if the Temporary Terminal Closure Date has not occurred on or before August 15, 2018, then the Outside Option Exercise Date shall be extended day-for-day by the number of days between August 15, 2018 and the date on which the Temporary Terminal Closure Date occurs.

(iii) if the Closing for Block 4 and transfer of possession of Block 4 to Buyer has not occurred on or before October 31, 2018; provided, however, that if the Temporary Terminal Closure Date has not occurred on or before August 15, 2018, then the requirement to close by October 31, 2018 shall be extended day-for-day by the number of days between August 15, 2018 and the date on which the Temporary Terminal Closure Date occurs.

(iv) upon the transfer by the TJPA of fee title to OCII in response to OCII’s exercise of the option for Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement and the mutual execution and delivery by the Parties of the DDA approved by the Commission.

(v) upon notice from Buyer that it desires to cease negotiations for a DDA, which shall not be deemed an “Event of Default by Buyer” as defined in Section 6.1; provided.

(vi) In the event Buyer fails to cure an Event of Default by Buyer within the time periods specified in Section 6.1, OCII may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Buyer.

(vii) if the Parcel F PSA is terminated without Closing.

(f) The period after the Effective Date of this Agreement as defined in Section 12.19 and the termination of this Agreement shall be defined as the "Term." During the Term, OCII will not solicit proposals from other developers to purchase Block 4 or negotiate with any other developer to purchase or develop Block 4 ("**Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations**").

(g) The Temporary Terminal Closure Date shall occur no later than August 15, 2018 ("Outside Temporary Terminal Closure Date"). In the event the Temporary Terminal Closure Date does not occur on or before the Outside Temporary Terminal Closure Date, then the applicable provisos in Sections 1.1(e)(ii) and 1.1(e)(iii) shall apply.

(h) Buyer's right to exercise the Option is conditioned on Buyer and OCII having negotiated and, following approval by the OCII Commission, entered into a DDA for Block 4. The OCII Commission shall have sole and absolute discretion to approve a Block 4 DDA. OCII shall have no obligation to submit a Block 4 DDA with Buyer to the OCII Commission or to recommend approval of a Block 4 DDA to the OCII Commission.

(h) If OCII and Buyer have entered into an approved DDA for Block 4, the TJPA has transferred fee title to OCII in response to OCII's Exercise Option for Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement, and Buyer has timely exercised the Option under this Section 1.1, OCII agrees to sell and convey Block 4 to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase Block 4 from OCII, at the Purchase Price as defined below to the TJPA, subject to the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the 2008 Option Agreement, and the DDA.

(i) The Closing of the sale of Block 4 to Buyer ("Closing Date") shall occur no later than thirty (30) days after the Option Exercise Date, but in no event later than October 31, 2018 (subject to extension as provided in Section 1.1(e)(iii)) ("**Outside Closing Date**").

1.2 Property Included in Sale

(a) Subject to Section 1.2 (b), Block 4 consists of the Agency Transfer Parcel that the TJPA has provided to OCII in response to its Exercise Notice under the 2008 Option Agreement and includes the following:

(i) the land consisting of approximately forty five thousand three hundred seventy seven (45,377) square feet of land, consisting of the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets in San Francisco, commonly known as 200 Main Street, also commonly known as portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O'', located in the City and County of San Francisco, as more particularly described in Exhibit A to this Agreement (collectively, "**Block 4 Land**");

(ii) all improvements and fixtures located on or in the Block 4 Land, including any and all buildings and structures located on or in the Land (collectively, “**Block 4 Improvements**”); and

(iii) any and all of the rights, privileges, and easements incidental or appurtenant to the Block 4 Land or Improvements, including any and all minerals, oil, gas, and other hydrocarbon substances on and under the Block 4 Land, as well as any and all development rights, air rights, water, water rights, riparian rights, and water stock relating to the Block 4 Land, and any and all easements, rights-of-way or other appurtenances used in connection with the beneficial use and enjoyment of the Block 4 Land or Improvements (collectively, “**Appurtenances**”).

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that OCII agrees to fund affordable units on Block 4, the DDA may require that those units be developed in a stand-alone podium building on a portion of the Block 4 site where the improvements are owned by a joint venture of Buyer, a non-profit housing developer, and/or OCII, and title to a portion of the Block 4 Land and the air rights in the podium site are held by OCII.

1.3 Option Deposit

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, Buyer shall deposit with OCII a total of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash (“**Option Deposit**”). The Option Deposit is separate from and in addition to the Purchase Price for Block 4. The Option Deposit will be used by OCII in its discretion for the reasonable fees and costs of OCII’s legal counsel to represent OCII, reasonable staffing costs, and third party costs on all matters related to the implementation of the this Agreement and the negotiations and consideration of approval for a DDA for Block 4. If OCII’s costs exceed the initial \$500,000 Option Deposit, OCII will give notice to Buyer that Buyer shall deposit an additional \$100,000 for OCII’s negotiation costs (“**Increased Option Deposit**”). Within thirty (30) days after receiving notice from OCII to increase the Option Deposit, Buyer shall deposit with OCII the Increased Option Deposit. After termination of this Agreement under Section 1.1(e), OCII will return to Buyer any funds remaining in the Option Deposit or the Increased Option Deposit.

2. PURCHASE PRICE

2.1 Purchase Price

(a) Buyer’s Election. After the Parties have negotiated all terms of a DDA except the purchase price for Block 4, and before the OCII Commission approves a DDA for Block 4, Buyer shall elect to pay a purchase price for Block 4 based on the following options: (i) Forty-Five Million Dollars (\$45,000,000.00), (ii) the price determined through negotiation of a fair market price for Block 4 with OCII as provided in Section 2.1(b)(i), or (iii) the price determined through an appraisal process as provided in Sections 2.1(b)(ii) through (vi) (the method specified in Section 2.1(b), the “**Negotiation/Appraisal Option**”) (any of (i), (ii) or (iii), the “**Purchase Price**”). If all other conditions to the Closing for Block 4 have been met by June 30, 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 to Buyer by that date for any reason, the applicable Purchase Price for Block 4 shall be reduced by Three Million Dollars

(\$3,000,000.00) (the “**Block 4 Extension Discount**”). The Purchase Price shall be a term of the DDA.

(b) Negotiation/Appraisal Option. If Buyer elects the Negotiation/Appraisal Option:

(i) Buyer will provide notice to OCII staff (“**Election Notice**”). Within sixty (60) days after the Election Notice, the Parties will attempt to agree on a fair market value for Block 4 based on the terms that the OCII Staff requires in the DDA (“**Negotiation Period**”). For clarity, at any time during the Negotiation Period, Buyer may elect to terminate the negotiations and pay a purchase price equal to \$45,000,000.

(ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a fair market value before the expiration of the Negotiation Period, (A) the Parties may agree to extend the Negotiation Period, or (B) if the Parties do not agree to extend the Negotiation Period, then at any time after the expiration of the 60-day Notice Period (as the same may have been previously extended), either Party may give the other Party notice that the Negotiation Period has expired (“**Negotiation Period Expiration Notice**”). Within thirty (30) days after the Negotiation Period Expiration Notice, each Party will select an MAI appraiser (“**Party Appraiser**”).

(iii) The two Party Appraisers will appraise Block 4 based on the terms of the DDA, other than the purchase price, negotiated by the Parties, provided, however, that the appraisals shall take into account the negative effect on value caused by the presence of affordable housing units at the Block 4 project; provided, however, that the appraisals shall disregard the negative effect on value caused by any affordable housing units to be built on Block 4 that are necessary to achieve compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation and result from (A) an increase in housing units at Parcel F beyond 200 units or (B) the transfer to Block 4 of affordable housing units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of the Purchaser Option Agreement to Block 4 (“**Buyer Affordable Units**”). To disregard the negative effect on value of the Buyer Affordable Units, the appraisers shall assume that the Buyer Affordable Units are market-rate units.

(iv) The two Party Appraisers will exchange appraisals on an agreed date and at an agreed time within forty-five (45) days after the both appraisers have been selected.

(v) If the lower appraisal is at least ninety percent (90%) of the higher appraisal, the Purchase Price will be the average of the two appraisals, whether higher or lower than \$45,000,000 but in any event subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount if applicable.

(vi) If the lower appraisal is less than 90% of the higher appraisal, within ten (10) days after the Party Appraisers exchange appraisals, the Party Appraisers will select a neutral MAI appraiser, who is not, and has not within the last ten (10) years been, an employee of, or the immediate family member of an employee of, any of OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, Buyer or any of Buyer’s Members (a “**Neutral Appraiser**”). Within ten (10) days after the Party Appraisers select the Neutral Appraiser, the Neutral Appraiser will select one or the other of the Party appraisals as the most reasonable purchase price, and such

Party appraisal price, whether higher or lower than \$45,000,000 but in any event subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount if applicable, shall constitute the Purchase Price hereunder.

(c) Buyer will bear the cost of its Party Appraiser and shall pay the cost of the Neutral Appraiser; OCII's costs of its Party Appraiser are payable from the Option Deposit.

(d) The City's Board of Supervisors will need to make a finding under Health & Safety Code Section 33433, as incorporated in Section 4.7.2 of the Redevelopment Plan and Section 5.4 of the 2008 Option Agreement, that the Purchase Price established under Section 2.1(a)-(b) is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4.

(e) The Purchase Price of \$45,000,000 or the price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation/Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, will be the Purchase Price included in the DDA presented to the OCII Commission. If the Purchase Price is \$45,000,000 or greater, the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price and such Purchase Price will not be grounds for the OCII Commission to disapprove the DDA. Following a determination of the Purchase Price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation/Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, if any, and after the OCII Commission's approval of the DDA, the City's Board of Supervisors will be required to make a finding under Health & Safety Code Section 33433 that the Block 4 Purchase Price Adjustment will result in a Purchase Price that is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4.

2.2 Payment

At the closing of the sale of Block 4 to Buyer ("**Closing**"), Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to the TJPA consistent with the terms and conditions of the 2008 Option Agreement and the Block 4 DDA.

2.3 Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs

(a) Buyer shall bear all cost and responsibility for all title, escrow, and closing fees and costs, including, but not limited to, the cost of any transfer taxes, surveys, environmental review, title policy premium and endorsements, escrow, and recording fees.

(b) Fees, costs, expenses, taxes, and liabilities relating to Block 4 shall be apportioned as of 12:01 a.m. (Pacific Time) on the Closing Date, so that the TJPA bears all expenses and has the benefit of all income with respect to Block 4 through and including the date immediately preceding the Closing Date, and Buyer bears all expenses and has the benefit of all income with respect to Block 4 on and after the Closing Date. No contracts or leases will be assigned to Buyer at Closing, and therefore no rent or expenditure proration relating to the same.

(c) OCII and Buyer shall jointly prepare a preliminary closing adjustment on the basis of any apportionments or adjustments to be made based on payments or expenses, and shall deliver such computation to Escrow Agent prior to Closing. The Parties shall not object to actual, reasonable payments or expenses consistent with this Agreement.

(d) If any of the foregoing proration cannot be calculated accurately on the Closing Date, they shall be calculated as soon after the Closing Date as feasible, but not later than

ninety (90) days after Closing. Any Party owing the other Party a sum of money based on such subsequent prorations shall promptly pay such sum to the other Party.

2.4 Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs

After Closing, any costs associated with the security, maintenance/repair, or demolition of any existing structures on Block 4 will be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer. The cost of Regulatory Approvals (as defined below), permitting, inspections, parcel mapping, quiet title actions, and other pre-development costs shall be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer. The cost of construction and development of Block 4 shall be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer.

3. BUYER RESPONSIBILITY FOR REGULATORY APPROVALS

3.1 Definition of Regulatory Approvals

The term "Regulatory Approvals" as used in this Agreement shall mean all DDAs, discretionary approvals, permits, entitlements, licenses, consents, waivers, exemptions, variances, plan amendments and other governmental authorizations (including any CEQA Authorization) necessary or required to commence construction of a development project, including demolition, site and building permits.. As used in this Section 3.1, "CEQA Authorization" shall mean any authorization, finding, approval or other action, including, but not limited to, the preparation and certification of an environmental review document such as a Negative Declaration or Environmental Impact Report necessary or required pursuant to CEQA to commence construction of the Block 4 Project.

3.2 Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs

(a) The OCII Commission retains sole and absolute discretion to determine the terms and conditions of the Block 4 DDA. The Block 4 DDA will govern all matters related to the disposition and development of Block 4, with the exception of the Purchase Price. Matters governed by the DDA include, without limitation, (i) the affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits program designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing; (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties. Buyer

assumes all risks of entitlements, development, and costs for the Block 4 Project, including, but not limited to, affordable housing requirements and exceptions from current law or policy regarding any affordable housing required on-site for Parcel F and Block 4, fees for their attorneys, architects, engineers, consultants and other professionals related to or arising from this Agreement or the negotiation of the DDA, and all costs associated with or complying with all permit and processing fees related to the Block 4 Project and any necessary Regulatory Approval granted to Buyer.

(b) OCII will have no obligations concerning risks of Regulatory Approvals, development, and costs for the Block 4 Project, including affordable housing requirements imposed on the Block 4 Project, except for any public contribution agreed to by OCII in the DDA to increase the number of affordable units or the affordability levels on Block 4. To the extent that OCII agrees to fund affordable units on Block 4, it may require that those units be developed in a stand-alone podium building on a portion of the Block 4 site where the improvements are owned by a joint venture of Buyer, a non-profit housing developer, and/or OCII, and title to the air rights is held by OCII. Buyer shall not have any claim against OCII for reimbursement for any of Buyer's costs and expenses irrespective of whether Buyer is able to negotiate the terms of a DDA with OCII staff, a DDA is approved by the OCII Commission, or whether Buyer is able to secure other Regulatory Approvals.

(c) Buyer shall pay and discharge any fines or penalties imposed as a result of its failure to comply with the terms and conditions of any Regulatory Approval granted to Buyer, and OCII shall have no liability, monetary or otherwise, for said fines and penalties.

(d) Buyer shall not pay, or agree to pay, any fee or commission, or any other thing of value contingent on the entering of this Agreement or any other agreement with OCII related to the Block 4 Project, to any OCII employee or official or to any contracting consultant hired by OCII for purposes of the Block 4 Project. By entering into this Agreement, Buyer certifies to OCII that it has not paid, nor agreed to pay, any fee or commission, or any other thing of value contingent on the entering of this Agreement or any other agreement with OCII related to the Block 4 Project, to any OCII employee or official or to any contracting consultant hired by OCII for purposes of the Block 4 Project.

(e) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that under this Agreement OCII is not committing itself or agreeing to enter into the DDA or undertake any exchange or transfer of real property, and disposition of any real property interests to the Buyer, approve any land use entitlements or undertake any other acts or activities relating to the subsequent independent exercise of discretion by OCII or any agency, commission or department of the City. Except for the obligation to negotiate exclusively with Buyer as provided in this Agreement and to accept a Purchase Price based on the process described in Section 2.1, and any other obligations expressly provided herein, this Agreement is not intended to create any legally binding obligations on the part of OCII with respect to the disposition and development of Block 4, and no such legal obligation will exist unless and until the parties have negotiated, executed and delivered mutually acceptable agreements based upon information produced from the environmental review process and upon other public review and hearing processes and subject to all applicable governmental approvals, including without limitation, the approval of OCII and the City in their respective sole and absolute discretion, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

3.3 Affordability of Residential Units

(a) To ensure compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, the total number of residential units and the number of BMR units constructed on Block 4 shall be subject to OCII's approval, in its sole discretion, in a DDA to be negotiated between Buyer and OCII.

(b) Buyer acknowledges that the Project Area must be developed with a sufficient number of units of affordable housing necessary to meet the requirements of the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Accordingly, Buyer shall comply with the Buyer's Inclusionary Obligation and any additional affordability requirements determined in the course of negotiating the DDA. Buyer acknowledges that the City and OCII retain sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Parcel F and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements, and Buyer acknowledges that OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for the Block 4 Project and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

4.1 Representations and Warranties of OCII

OCII represents and warrants to Buyer, to the best of OCII's actual knowledge, as of the Effective Date as follows:

(a) Authority. OCII is organized and existing under the laws of California, in good standing in California and has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the agreements attached as exhibits to this Agreement. OCII is the legal and equitable owner of an option to acquire title to Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement, with full right to exercise its option to acquire title to Block 4 and convey the same, subject to the TJPA's compliance with the 2008 Option Agreement, and OCII has not granted any option, right of first refusal or first opportunity or similar right to any third party to acquire any interest in any of Block 4. Persons signing this Agreement for OCII have all requisite power and legal authority to do so.

(b) Valid Execution. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by OCII has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of OCII.

(c) Regulatory Approvals. Buyer agrees and acknowledges that OCII has made no representation or warranty that the Regulatory Approvals for the Block 4 Project can be obtained. Buyer further agrees and acknowledges that there is no guarantee, nor a presumption, that any of the Regulatory Approvals required for the development of the Block 4 Project will be issued.

(d) No Limitation on Ability to Perform. Other than the requirement that the Board of Supervisors approve this Agreement under Health & Safety Code Section 33433 ("Board of Supervisors Approval"), there is no operating agreement, organization document, or

any other agreement or law that in any way prohibits, limits, or otherwise affects the right or power of OCII to enter into and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. OCII is not a party to or bound by any contract, agreement, indenture, trust agreement, note, obligation or other instrument that could prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect the same. Other than Board of Supervisors Approval, no consent, authorization or approval of, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority, regulatory body or any other person or entity is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by the TJPA of this Agreement or any of the terms and covenants contained in this Agreement. There are no pending or, to OCII's knowledge, threatened proceedings or undischarged judgments affecting OCII before any court, governmental agency, or arbitrator which might materially adversely affect the enforceability of this Agreement, OCII or the ability of OCII to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. OCII makes the representation in this Section 4.1(d) solely for purposes of the Option, and no breach of this Section 4.1(d) shall give rise to any liability of OCII for damages under this Agreement. This representation does not affect in any way OCII's rights under Section 3.

(e) Defaults. Subject to the Board of Supervisors Approval, the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement (i) do not and will not violate or result in a violation of, contravene or conflict with, or constitute a default under (A) any agreement, document or instrument to which OCII is a party or by which OCII may be bound or affected, or (B) any law, statute, ordinance, regulation applicable to OCII. OCII makes the representation in this Section 4.1(e) solely for purposes of the Option, and no breach of this Section 4.1(e) shall give rise to any liability of OCII for damages under this Agreement. This representation does not affect in any way OCII's rights under Section 3.

(f) FIRPTA. To OCII's actual knowledge, OCII is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Federal Tax Code.

4.2 Representations and Warranties of Buyer

Buyer represents and warrants to OCII, to the best of Buyer's actual knowledge, as of the Effective Date as follows:

(a) Authority. Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and carry out and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. Persons signing this Agreement for Buyer have all requisite power and legal authority to do so.

(b) Valid Existence; Good Standing; Joint Venture Relationships. Buyer is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the state under which it was formed, and has made all filings and is in good standing in the State of California to the extent required by applicable law.

(c) No Limitation on Ability to Perform. There is no operating agreement, organization document, or any other agreement or law that in any way prohibits, limits, or otherwise affects the right or power of Buyer to enter into and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. Neither Buyer nor any member of Buyer is a party to or bound by

any contract, agreement, indenture, trust agreement, note, obligation or other instrument that could prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect the same. No consent, authorization or approval of, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority, regulatory body or any other person or entity is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of this Agreement or any of the terms and covenants contained in this Agreement. There are no pending or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened suits or proceedings or undischarged judgments affecting Buyer or any member of Buyer before any court, governmental agency, or arbitrator which might materially adversely affect the enforceability of this Agreement, the ability of Buyer to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or the business, operations, assets or condition of Buyer or any member of Buyer.

(d) Valid Execution. The execution and delivery of this Agreement Buyer has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of Buyer.

(e) Defaults. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement (i) do not and will not violate or result in a violation of, contravene or conflict with, or constitute a default under (A) any agreement, document or instrument to which Buyer or any member of Buyer is a party or by which Buyer or a member of Buyer may be bound or affected, (B) any law, statute, ordinance, regulation, or (C) the articles of organization or the operating agreement of Buyer, and (ii) do not and will not result in the creation or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance upon the assets of Buyer or any member of Buyer.

(f) Meeting Financial Obligations; Material Adverse Change. Buyer and any member of Buyer are meeting their respective current liabilities as they mature and no federal or state tax liens have been filed against any of them that are currently in effect and that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall, within three (3) business days, notify OCII of any material adverse change in the financial condition of Buyer or any member of Buyer that would prevent performance of Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

(g) Conflicts of Interest. Buyer is familiar with and does not know of any facts that constitute a violation of Sections 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, which provides that no member, official or employee of OCII, may have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement nor shall any such member, official, or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects her or his personal interest or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which she or he is interested directly or indirectly.

(h) Skill and Capacity. Buyer and the members of Buyer collectively have the skill, resources, and financial capacity to acquire and develop the Block 4 consistent with this Agreement. Buyer shall employ or contract with such persons as may be necessary or appropriate to enable Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement in a timely manner.

(i) Not Prohibited from Doing Business. Neither Buyer nor any member of Buyer have been debarred or otherwise prohibited from doing business with any local, state or federal governmental agency to the extent such debarment or prohibition would prevent acquisition of Block 4.

(j) Business Licenses. Buyer has obtained all licenses required to conduct its business in San Francisco and is not in default of any fees or taxes due to the City.

(k) No Claims. As of the Effective Date, Buyer does not have any claim against OCII, the TJPA, the City, or the State.

4.3 Continued Accuracy

If at any time prior to the Option Exercise Date any event or circumstance occurs that would render inaccurate or misleading in any material respect any of the foregoing representations or warranties, the party making the representation shall immediately notify the other party thereof.

5. ASSIGNMENT

The Parties acknowledge and agree that OCII is entering into this Agreement and granting the Option to Buyer on the basis of the particular experience, financial capacity, skills and capabilities of itself and its Members. This Agreement is non-assignable without the prior written consent of OCII, which may be withheld in OCII's sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, that Buyer may assign this Agreement and its rights hereunder, without OCII's approval, to an entity controlled by Buyer or one or more of Buyer's Members.

6. BUYER'S DEFAULT

6.1 Events of Default by Buyer

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" if not cured within the periods specified, if any:

(a) Failure to Pay the Option Deposit. Buyer's failure to pay the Option Deposit within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date or to pay the Increased Option Deposit within thirty (30) days after notice from OCII shall be an immediate Event of Default by Buyer without the requirement that the OCII give an opportunity to cure to Buyer.

(b) Assignment. Any assignment or attempted assignment in violation of Section 5 if such assignment is not cured within fifteen (15) days after the OCII gives written notice to Buyer.

(c) Insolvency. Either (i) the filing by Buyer of a petition to be or have any member of Buyer adjudicated insolvent and unable to pay its debts as they mature, or a petition for reorganization or arrangement under any bankruptcy or insolvency law, or a general assignment by Buyer for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) the filing by or against Buyer of any action seeking reorganization, arrangement, liquidation, or other relief under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or reorganization, or seeking appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of Buyer or any substantial part of the assets of Buyer, if such petition is not dismissed within the earlier of: (x) sixty (60) days after the date filed, or (y) the Option Exercise Date.

(d) Other Material Breaches. Buyer's breach of any other term, covenant, condition, representation, warranty or provision of this Agreement, if such breach is not cured within the earlier of (x) fifteen (15) days after OCII gives written notice to Buyer and (y) the Option Exercise Date, shall be an Event of Default. If Buyer cures its breach, Buyer shall give written notice to the OCII promptly that the breach has been cured. If the breach cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified, then no Event of Default by Buyer under this Agreement shall arise if Buyer commences to cure the breach within the period specified and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the breach and the breach is ultimately cured by Buyer, the Option Exercise Date shall be extended for a reasonable time, if necessary, to permit Buyer to cure the breach; provided that in no event shall the cure period extend beyond the Outside Option Exercise Date.

6.2 Events of Default by OCII

OCII's breach of the Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations or any other term, covenant, condition, representation, warranty or provision of this Agreement, if such breach is not cured within the earlier of (x) fifteen (15) days after Buyer gives written notice to OCII, or (y) the Option Exercise Date, shall be an Event of Default by OCII. If OCII cures its breach, OCII shall give written notice to the Buyer promptly that the breach has been cured. If the breach cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified, then no Event of Default by OCII under this Agreement shall arise if OCII commences to cure the breach within the period specified and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the breach and the breach is ultimately cured by OCII, the Option Exercise Date shall be extended for a reasonable time, if necessary, to permit OCII to cure the breach; provided that in no event shall the cure period extend beyond the Outside Option Exercise Date.

6.3 Remedies for Default

(a) Buyer's Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default by Buyer, OCII may, at its sole option and upon written notice to Buyer following the expiration of any applicable notice and cure period under this Agreement, (i) terminate this Agreement as its sole and exclusive remedy, and retain any payments already paid by Buyer to OCII, including the Option Deposit, as Liquidated Damages; and (ii) seek to enforce Buyer's indemnity obligations. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations to the other under this Agreement, except those expressly stated to survive termination of this Agreement. Buyer shall not be liable to OCII for damages caused by any default by Buyer, including general, special, or consequential damages. The remedies described in this Section 6.3 shall be the sole remedies for any Event of Default by Buyer. If Buyer breaches any obligation of this Agreement that survives the termination of this Agreement, OCII shall have all remedies at law or equity for such breach.

(b) OCII's Default. If OCII breaches the Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations under Section 1.1(e), Buyer shall have all equitable remedies to remedy OCII's default. Neither OCII nor the TJPA shall be liable to Buyer for damages caused by any Event of Default by OCII, including general, special, or consequential damages.

(c) Damages. The Parties have agreed that OCII's actual damages due to a Buyer's Event of Default would be extremely difficult or impracticable to determine. After negotiation, the Parties have agreed that, considering all the circumstances existing on the date of this Agreement, the amount of the Option Deposit under Section 1.3, and any other payments already paid by Buyer to OCII, as herein provided, is a reasonable estimate of the damages that OCII would incur in such event.

IN THE EVENT OF BUYER'S DEFAULT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, THEN OCII SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RETAIN THE AMOUNT OF THE OPTION DEPOSIT AND ANY OTHER PAYMENTS ALREADY PAID BY BUYER TO OCII AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. **NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL, HOWEVER, BE DEEMED TO LIMIT BUYER'S LIABILITY TO OCII FOR DAMAGES OR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF FOR BREACH OF BUYER'S INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 7, FOR ANY BUYER FRAUD, OR FOR ANY BUYER MISREPRESENTATION OF ONE OF BUYER'S EXPRESS REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES IN SECTION 4.2, SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO BUYER'S WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, AND CERTAIN OTHER DAMAGES IN SECTION 6.3.** BY PLACING THEIR RESPECTIVE INITIALS BELOW, EACH PARTY SPECIFICALLY CONFIRMS THE ACCURACY OF THE STATEMENTS MADE ABOVE AND THE FACT THAT EACH PARTY WAS REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL WHO EXPLAINED, AT THE TIME THIS AGREEMENT WAS MADE, THE CONSEQUENCES OF THIS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION. THIS PROVISION SURVIVES TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

INITIALS: OCII _____ Buyer _____

6.4 Non-liability of OCII Commission Members, TJPA Board Members, Officials, and Employees, and Buyer's Members, Officers and Employees

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no OCII Commission member, TJPA Board member, officer, employee or agent of OCII or TJPA shall be personally liable to Buyer, its successors and assigns, in the event of any Event of Default by OCII or breach by OCII or for any amount which may become due to Buyer, its successors and assigns, or for any obligation of OCII under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of Buyer's Members, officers, employees or agents shall be personally liable to OCII or TJPA or their respective successors and assigns, in the event of any Event of Default by Buyer or breach by Buyer or for any amount which may become due to OCII or TJPA, their respective successors and assigns, or for any obligation of Buyer under this Agreement.

7. INDEMNITY

Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OCII, the TJPA, and the City (collectively, "**Indemnitee Parties**") and their respective members, officers, agents and employees from and against any and all actual losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities and causes of action (including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs) arising out of (a) any challenge or any filing of any kind related to any Regulatory Approvals sought by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, or (b) in any way connected with the death of or injury to any person or damage to any property occurring on or adjacent to Block 4 and directly or indirectly caused by

any acts or omissions of Buyer, its respective agents, employees or contractors; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to any losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities or causes of action (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) (i) to the extent the same are due to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the person or party seeking to be indemnified, or its respective agents, employees or contractors, (ii) arising out of any default under this Agreement by the person or party seeking to be indemnified, or its respective agents, employees or contractors; or (iii) to the extent the same are or may be consequential damages or losses (collectively "**Indemnity Exclusions**"); but further provided that OCII may require that Buyer defend the Indemnitee Parties against claims under this Section until it is established that such claims are Indemnity Exclusions. Buyer's obligations under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

8. INSURANCE

8.1 Buyer's Insurance

Without in any way limiting Buyer's indemnification obligations under this Agreement, and subject to reasonable approval by OCII of the insurers and policy forms, Buyer shall obtain and maintain, or cause to be obtained and maintained at no cost to OCII, the following insurance upon the execution and delivery of a DDA for the Block 4 Project following OCII Commission's approval thereof and the Board of Supervisors' approval of the Purchase Price under Health & Safety Code Section 33433, if such approval is required:

8.2 Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

- (a) Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (occurrence form CG 00 01 01) or other form approved by OCII
- (b) Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability coverage, code 1 (form number CA 00 01 – "any auto") or other form approved by OCII
- (c) Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California and Employer's Liability Insurance (if and only if Buyer has any employees).
- (d) Professional Liability Insurance: Buyer must require that all architects, engineers, and surveyors that it directly contracts with for the Block 4 Project have liability insurance covering their negligent acts, errors and omissions. Buyer must provide OCII with copies of consultants' insurance certificates showing such coverage.

8.3 Minimum Limits of Insurance

Buyer shall maintain limits no less than:

- (a) General Liability: \$5,000,000 limit per occurrence and \$10,000,000 annual aggregate for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general

aggregate limit must apply separately to this development or the general aggregate limit must be twice the required occurrence limit.

(b) Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

(c) Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability (if and only if Buyer has any employees): Workers' Compensation limits as required by the State of California and Employers Liability limits of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury by accident and \$1,000,000 per person and in the annual aggregate for bodily injury by disease.

8.4 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions over \$50,000 must be declared to and reasonably approved by OCII. In the event such deductibles or self-insured retentions are in excess of \$50,000, at the reasonably exercised option of OCII, either: (a) the insurer shall reduce such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees to \$50,000 or less; or (b) Buyer shall procure a financial guarantee reasonably satisfactory to OCII guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

8.5 Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

(a) The general liability and automobile liability policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions: "OCII to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees" (collectively, "**Additional Insureds**") shall be named as additional insureds, as their interests may appear, with respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Buyer; products and completed operations of Buyer, premises owned, occupied or used by Buyer; and automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by or on behalf of Buyer in connection with the Block 4 Project. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Additional Insureds.

(b) For any claims related to this Project, Buyer's insurance coverage must be primary insurance as respects to the Additional Insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Additional Insureds must be in excess of Buyer's insurance and will not contribute with it.

(c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, the TJPA, and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents or employees.

(d) Each insurance policy required by this clause must be endorsed to state that coverage will not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after (30) thirty days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to OCII.

(e) Buyer hereby grants to OCII a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said Contractor may acquire against OCII by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Buyer agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the Agency has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

(f) Buyer's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

(g) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Coverage (if and only if Buyer has any employees): The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the "Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees" for losses arising from or in connection with the Block 4 Project.

(h) If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis: The retroactive date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.

(i) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five years after completion of the contract work.

(ii) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, Buyer must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five years after completion of contract work.

8.6 Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A. M. Best's rating of no less than A-:VII-, unless otherwise approved by OCII.

8.7 Verification of Coverage

Buyer must furnish OCII with respective certificates of insurance and additional endorsements effecting coverage required by this Section 8. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by OCII before work commences. In the event of a claim on any insurance policy described in this Section 8, OCII or its designated agent shall have the right to inspect a complete copy of each applicable required insurance policy, including endorsements demonstrating the coverage required by these

specifications at any time, at a San Francisco office of Broad Street, its affiliate, or its designated agent, as specified by Buyer (but shall not have the right to photocopy or otherwise replicate any such policy).

8.8 Design Professionals, Subcontractors and Consultants Insurance

Buyer's architects, engineers and surveyors shall maintain professional liability insurance with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 in the annual aggregate covering all professional negligent acts, errors and omissions. Buyer shall cause its general contractor and all subcontractors and consultants to maintain workers compensation, automobile liability, and commercial general liability insurance in the amounts and in accordance with the requirements listed above, as applicable, unless otherwise approved by OCII's Risk Manager. Buyer must furnish OCII with general contractor's, architects' and engineers' certificates of insurance and original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Section 8.8.

8.9 Review

The insurance coverage required under this Section shall be periodically evaluated by OCII for adequacy. OCII may require Buyer to increase the insurance limits and/or forms of coverage in its reasonable discretion provided that such limits and/or coverage is generally available at commercially reasonable rates.

9. OCII'S OBLIGATIONS

9.1 Cooperation

During the Term of this Agreement, OCII agrees that, subject to Section 3, it will;

(a) respond promptly to requests for coordination, consultation and scheduling of meetings regarding the Project, including but not limited to matters relating to the processing and obtaining of Regulatory Approvals where OCII is the co-applicant; and

(b) use its good faith efforts to meet its obligations, including negotiating a DDA including the terms set forth in this Agreement and reviewing schematic and design development documents.

9.2 No Limitation of Police Powers

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or otherwise constrain OCII's discretion, powers and duties as a regulatory agency with certain police powers.

9.3 Entry to Block 4

Prior to the Option Exercise Date, Buyer's entry to Block 4 shall be subject to a permit to enter Block 4 executed by Buyer and the TJPA or otherwise with the TJPA's approval. After the Option Exercise Date, the TJPA and OCII shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer in obtaining access to the Site for the purpose of performing tests, surveys and inspections, and obtaining data necessary or appropriate to negotiate the DDA; provided, however, Buyer shall give prior written

notice to the TJPA and OCII of any such entry and shall obtain a permit to enter from the TJPA and/or OCII for such entry and comply with the insurance and indemnification requirements contained in Sections 7 and 8; provided further, however, Buyer shall not be responsible or liable for any act or omission of the TJPA or OCII or the TJPA's or OCII's agents, representatives, employees, contractors, subcontractors or consultants or for any adverse condition or defect on or affecting Block 4 not caused by itself, its employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors, but discovered during such inspections (collectively, "**Excluded Claims**"), but further provided that OCII may require that Buyer defend the TJPA and OCII against claims arising from entry by the Buyer pursuant to Section 7 until it is established that such claims are Excluded Claims. In the case of invasive tests under any permit to enter granted by OCII, OCII may impose such insurance, indemnification, guaranty and other requirements as are consistent with the Permit to Enter attached as Exhibit W to the Parcel F PSA. Nothing herein shall limit or restrict Buyer's right and ability to access Block 4 to the extent that the general public may access the property.

9.4 Reservation of Rights Following Termination

If negotiations with Buyer under this Agreement are unsuccessful and do not lead to approval of a DDA within the Term, OCII reserves the right, after the termination of this Agreement without an approval of a DDA, to negotiate with another buyer or buyers for the long-term development of Block 4, or to undertake other efforts to develop Block 4, including, but not limited to, issuing a request for proposals.

9.5 Disclosure of Confidential Information

The parties acknowledge that OCII is subject to the California Public Records Act ("**CPRA**") and OCII Public Records Policy, as approved per Resolution No. 182-2005 (Nov. 1, 2005) ("**Public Records Policy**"). The CPRA and Policy generally provide that written documents retained by OCII are subject to disclosure upon the request of any third party except for specific limited exceptions provided for in the CPRA and Public Records Policy.

10. OCII REQUIREMENTS

10.1 Non-Discrimination and Equal Benefits

(a) There shall be no discrimination against or segregation of any person, or group of persons, on account of race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) in the performance of this Agreement. Buyer will ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) or other protected class status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; selection for training, including apprenticeship; and provision of any services or accommodations to clients or the general public.

(b) Buyer will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, state it is an equal opportunity employer.

(c) Buyer will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for any work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

(d) Buyer agrees not to discriminate in the provision of benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, and shall comply fully with all provisions of OCII's Nondiscrimination in Contracts Policy ("**Nondiscrimination Policy**"), adopted by Agency Resolution No. 175-97, as such Nondiscrimination Policy may be amended from time to time.

(e) Buyer shall provide all services to the public under this Agreement in facilities that are accessible to persons with disabilities as required by state and federal law.

10.2 Small Business Enterprise Program

OCII implements a Small Business Enterprises ("**SBE**") Program that was adopted by Agency Resolution No. 82-2009 and requires consideration in awarding contracts in the following order: 1) Project Area SBEs, 2) San Francisco-based SBEs (outside an Agency Project Area), and 3) All other SBEs. Non San Francisco-based SBEs should be used to satisfy participation goals only if Project Area SBEs or San Francisco-based SBEs are not available, qualified, or if their bids or fees are significantly higher than those of non San Francisco-based SBEs.

Under the SBE Program, Buyer, in awarding subcontracts, must make good faith efforts to achieve SBE participation of 50 percent for professional, personal services, and construction contracts; provided, however, that this goal may vary depending on the extent of subcontracting opportunities under OCII contract and the availability of SBE subcontractors capable of providing goods or services required by the contract; and provided further, that OCII has the sole discretion to modify the 50 percent SBE participation goal consistent with the SBE Program.

OCII relies on the information that a business may have provided to qualify under another public entities' business certification program in determining whether that business qualifies as an SBE under OCII's SBE Program. Those other programs include: City and County of San Francisco Local Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (LBE) certification (<http://sfgsa.org/index.aspx?page=5364>) and State of California Small Business Enterprise certification (<http://www.dgs.ca.gov/pd/Programs/OSDS/GetCertified.aspx>). OCII retains the discretion, however, to determine if the information provided for those other programs meets SBE eligibility under OCII's SBE Program.

Buyer has agreed that if Buyer intends to utilize consultants in the provision of services during the predevelopment phase, then from and after the Effective Date, it must make good faith efforts to comply with the provisions of the Small Business Enterprise Program Agreement.

10.3 Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy

Buyer agrees, as of the Effective Date and during the Term, to comply with the provisions of OCII's Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy, adopted by Agency Resolution 168-2001, as such policies may be amended from time to time and Health Care Accountability Policy. Such compliance includes providing all "Covered Employees," as defined under Section 2.7 of the policies, a minimum level of compensation and offering health plan benefits to such employees or to make payments to the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Public Health, or to participate in a health benefits program developed by the City and County of San Francisco's Director of Health.

11. GENERAL PROVISIONS

11.1 Amendments

This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by OCII and Buyer.

11.2 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid by any court, the invalidity or inapplicability of such provision shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement or the application of such provision to any other person or circumstance, and the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, unless enforcement of this Agreement as so modified by and in response to such invalidation would be unreasonable or grossly inequitable under all of the circumstances or would frustrate the fundamental purposes of this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, if any applicable federal or state law prevents or precludes compliance with any material term of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly modify, amend, or suspend this Agreement, or any portion of this Agreement, to the extent necessary to comply with such provisions in a manner which preserves to the greatest extent possible the benefits to each of the Parties to this Agreement before such conflict with federal or state law. But if such amendment, modification, or suspension would deprive OCII or Buyer of the substantial benefits derived from this Agreement or make performance unreasonably difficult or expensive, then the affected Party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party. In the event of such termination, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement.

11.3 Non-Waiver

No waiver made by either Party with respect to the performance, or manner or time of performance, or any obligation of the other Party or any condition to its own obligation under this Agreement will be considered a waiver with respect to the particular obligation of the other Party or condition to its own obligation beyond those expressly waived to the extent of such waiver, or a waiver in any respect in regard to any other rights of the Party making the waiver or any other obligations of the other Party. Any waiver must be in writing, and signed by the waiving Party (and the TJPA if OCII is the waiving Party).

11.4 Successors and Assigns

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the respective successors and assigns of OCII and Buyer, subject to the limitations on assignment by Buyer set forth in Section 5. This Agreement is for the exclusive benefit of the Parties hereto and not for the benefit of any other person except the TJPA and shall not be deemed to have conferred any rights, express or implied, upon or duties to any other person except the TJPA.

11.5 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. OCII and Buyer agree that all actions or proceedings arising directly or indirectly under this Agreement shall be litigated in courts located within the County of San Francisco, State of California, United States and Buyer expressly consents to the jurisdiction of any such local, state or federal court, and consents that any service of process in such action or proceeding may be made by personal service upon Buyer wherever Buyer may then be located, or by certified or registered mail directed to Buyer at the address set forth in this Agreement.

11.6 Attorneys' Fees and Costs

If either Party fails to perform any of its respective obligations under this Agreement or if any dispute arises between the Parties hereto concerning the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, then the defaulting Party or the Party not prevailing in such dispute, as the case may be, shall pay any and all costs and expenses incurred by the other Party on account of such default or in enforcing or establishing its rights under this Agreement, including court costs and reasonable Attorneys' Fees and Costs. Any such Attorneys' Fees and Costs incurred by either Party in enforcing a judgment in its favor under this Agreement shall be recoverable separately from and in addition to any other amount included in such judgment, and such Attorneys' Fees and Costs obligation is intended to be several from the other provisions of this Agreement and to survive and not be merged into any such judgment. For purposes of this Agreement, the reasonable fees of attorneys for OCII shall be based on the fees regularly charged by private attorneys with the equivalent number of years of experience in the subject matter area of the law for which the OCII's attorneys' services were rendered who practice in the City of San Francisco, notwithstanding the OCII's use of its own attorneys or the City Attorney. "**Attorneys' Fees and Costs**" means any and all attorneys' fees, costs, expenses and disbursements, including, but not limited to, expert witness fees and costs, travel time and associated costs, transcript preparation fees and costs, document copying, exhibit preparation, courier, postage, facsimile, long-distance and communications expenses, court costs and the costs and fees arising as a result of any other legal, administrative or alternative dispute resolution proceeding, fees and costs associated with execution upon any judgment or order, and costs on appeal.

11.7 Interpretation of Agreement

(a) Exhibits. Whenever an "Exhibit" is referenced, it means an attachment to this Agreement unless otherwise specifically identified. All such Exhibits are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the exhibits and any of the provisions of this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

(b) Captions. Whenever a section, article or paragraph is referenced, it refers to this Agreement unless otherwise specifically identified. The captions preceding the articles and Sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only. Such captions shall not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement.

(c) Words of Inclusion. The use of the terms “including,” “such as” or words of similar import when following any general term, statement or matter shall not be construed to limit such term, statement or matter to the specific items or matters, whether language of non-limitation is used. Rather, such terms shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such statement, term, or matter.

(d) References. Wherever reference is made to any provision, term or matter “in this Agreement,” “herein” or “hereof” or words of similar import, the reference shall be deemed to refer to any and all provisions of this Agreement reasonably related thereto in the context of such reference, unless such reference refers solely to a specific numbered or lettered, Section or paragraph of this Agreement or any specific subdivision thereof.

(e) Recitals. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the recitals and any of the remaining provisions of this Agreement, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

(f) No Presumption against Drafter. This Agreement has been negotiated at arm’s length and between persons sophisticated and knowledgeable in the matters dealt with herein. In addition, each party has been represented by experienced and knowledgeable legal counsel. Accordingly, any rule of law (including California Civil Code Section 1654) or legal decision that would require interpretation of any ambiguities in this Agreement against the party that has drafted it is not applicable and is waived. The provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted in a reasonable manner to effect the purposes of the parties and this Agreement.

11.8 Entire Agreement

This Agreement (including the Exhibits) contains all the representations and the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements or understandings. Any prior correspondence, memoranda, agreements, warranties or representations relating to such subject matter are superseded in total by this Agreement. No prior drafts of this Agreement or changes from those drafts to the executed version of this Agreement shall be introduced as evidence in any litigation or other dispute resolution proceeding by either Party or any other person and no court or other body shall consider those drafts in interpreting this Agreement.

11.9 Time for Performance

(a) Expiration. All performance dates (including cure dates) expire at 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Time), San Francisco, California time, on the performance or cure date.

(b) Weekends and Holidays. A performance date that falls on a Saturday, Sunday or City holiday is deemed extended to the next working day.

(c) Days for Performance. All periods for performance specified in this Agreement in terms of days shall be calendar days, and not business days, unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.

(d) Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to each provision of this Agreement, including each milestone set forth in this Agreement.

(e) Force Majeure. All milestones set forth in this Agreement shall be subject to the effects of Force Majeure, to be postponed one day for each day the accomplishment of the milestone is delayed by a Force Majeure.

11.10 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.11 Approvals and Consents

Unless this Agreement otherwise expressly provides or unless the law requires, all approvals, consents or determinations to be made by or on behalf of (i) OCII under this Agreement shall be made by OCII's Executive Director and (ii) Buyer under this Agreement shall be made by Cameron Falconer and/or Chris Collins ("**Buyer Representative**") or such other employee or agent of Buyer as Buyer may designate to act as Buyer Representative for a particular matter. Approval by Buyer or the TJPA to or of any act or request by the other shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary approval to or of any similar or subsequent acts or requests.

11.12 Real Estate Commissions

Neither party has had any contact or dealings regarding the subject matter of this transaction through any licensed real estate broker or other person who could claim validly against the other party a right to a commission or finder's fee in connection with the purchase and sale contemplated herein. In the event that any broker or finder perfects a claim for a commission or finder's fee based upon any such contact, dealings or communication, the party through whom the broker or finder makes his or her claim shall be responsible for such commission or fee and shall indemnify and hold harmless the other party from all claims, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by the indemnified party in defending against the same.

11.13 Relationship of the Parties

The subject of this Agreement is a private development with neither party acting as the agent of the other party in any respect. None of the provisions in this Agreement shall be deemed to render OCII a partner in Buyer's business, or joint venture or member in any joint enterprise with Buyer.

11.14 Defined Terms

Initially capitalized terms shall have the meaning given such terms in this Agreement.

11.15 Notices

(a) Addresses for Notices. A notice or communication under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be sufficiently given or delivered if personally delivered or if dispatched by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or reputable overnight courier service and addressed as follows:

To OCII. In the case of a notice or communication to OCII:

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure
One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Executive Director
Telephone: (415) 749-2588

With a copy to:

James Morales
OCII General Counsel
One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 749-2454
And to:

Office of the City Attorney
Room 234, City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: Charles Sullivan
Telephone: (415) 554-4735

And to:

Transbay Joint Powers Authority
201 Mission Street, Suite 2100
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attn: Executive Director
Telephone: (415) 597-4620

And to:

Shute, Mihaly & Weinberger LLP
396 Hayes Street

San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: William J. White
Telephone: (415) 552-7272

To Buyer. And in the case of a notice or communication sent to Buyer:

Attn: Urban Pacific Development LLC
6335 El Camino Del Teatro
La Jolla, CA 92037-6334
Attn: Michael Kriozere
Telephone: (858) 551-5850

With a copy to:

Dentons US, LLP
600 West Broadway, Suite 2600
San Diego, CA 92101
Attn: Stephen T. Toohill
Telephone: (619) 699-2404

And a copy to:

Steven L. Vettel
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104
Telephone: (415) 954-44902

Notice shall be deemed given when received or delivery is first refused.

(b) Change of Address. Any mailing address may be changed at any time by giving written notice of such change in the manner provided above at least ten (10) days before the effective date of the change. All notices under this Agreement shall be deemed given, received, made, or communicated on the date the notice is actually delivered to the office of the person to whom it is addressed or, if mailed or sent by overnight courier service, on the delivery date or attempted delivery date shown on the return receipt. The effective time of a notice shall not be affected by the receipt, before receipt of the original, of a copy of the notice.

11.16 Conflicts of Interest

Through its execution of this Agreement, Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts

which would constitute a violation of said provision, and agrees that if Buyer becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement, Buyer shall immediately notify OCII.

11.17 Notification of Limitations on Contributions

Through its execution of this Agreement, Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City or OCII for the selling or leasing of any land or building to or from the City or OCII, whenever such transaction would require approval by a board on which a City elective officer or member of the OCII Commission sits, from making any campaign contribution to the City elective officer or a member of the OCII Commission at any time from the commencement of negotiations for such contract until either (i) the termination of negotiations for such contract, or (ii) three (3) months has elapsed from the date the contract is approved by the City or OCII.

San Francisco Ethics Commission Regulation 1.126-1 provides that negotiations are commenced when a prospective contractor first communicates with a City elective officer or a member of the OCII Commission about the possibility of obtaining a specific contract. This communication may occur in person, by telephone or in writing, and may be initiated by the prospective contractor or a City elective officer or an OCII Commission member. Negotiations are completed when a contract is finalized and signed by the City and/or OCII and the contractor. Negotiations are terminated when City and/or OCII and/or the prospective contractor end the negotiation process before a final decision is made to award the contract.

11.18 Survival

The following provisions shall survive a termination of this Agreement: Sections 2.3 (Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs), Section 2.4 (Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs); Section 3.2 (Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs); Section 3.3 (Affordability of Residential Units); Section 4 (Representations and Warranties); Section 5 (Assignment); Section 7 (Indemnity); Section 8 (Insurance); Section 9.3 (Entry to Block 4); Section 9.4 (Reservation of Rights Following Termination); Section 9.5 (Disclosure of Confidential Information); and the general provisions of Section 11 to the extent they may apply to the foregoing surviving provisions. Any defined terms or other pertinent provisions of this Agreement not found in the foregoing surviving provisions shall survive only if and to the extent necessary to give meaning to the foregoing provisions.

11.19 Effective Date

As used in this Agreement, the term “**Effective Date**” shall mean the date on which the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors approve this Agreement and both Parties have executed this Agreement.

11.20 Covenants Running With the Land

It is the intent of the Parties that each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement are for the mutual benefit of Blocks 2, 3, and 4

(collectively, the "Parcels"). Each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement touches and concerns and shall affect, relate to, and run with the land of each of the Parcels and every portion of each thereof, and shall apply to and bind the respective successor owners of each of the Parcels and every portion of each thereof, for the benefit of each of the other Parcels and every portion of each thereof (except to the extent otherwise stated herein). Each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement are imposed on each portion of and interest in each of the Parcels as mutual equitable servitudes in favor of each and all other portions of and interests in the Parcels and constitute covenants running with the land pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 1468 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

[Signatures begin on next page.]

BUYER:

F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware
limited liability company

By:  _____

Name: Alan Kava

Its: vice president

Date: 4-18-16

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE:

By: _____
Tiffany Bohee
Executive Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Counsel for OCII

The Transbay Joint Powers Authority, a joint powers authority created under California Government Code Sections 6500 et seq., approves this Agreement and agrees to be bound by its terms.

TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY: By: _____
Maria Ayerdi-Kaplan
Executive Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Counsel for TJPA

Chicago Title Insurance Company agrees to act as Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and to act as the "reporting person" for the transaction pursuant to Section 6045(e) of the Federal Tax Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Chicago Title Insurance Company's failure to execute below shall not invalidate this Agreement between the TJPA and Buyer.

ESCROW AGENT:

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

BLOCK 4 OPTION AGREEMENT

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A Legal Description
Exhibit B Notice of Exercise of Option

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[see attached]

EXHIBIT "A"
PERIMETER DESCRIPTION
TRANSBAY BLOCK 4

ALL THAT REAL PROPERTY SITUATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BEING A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (CO-OP PARCEL O) CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY DIRECTOR'S DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 16, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-I694633-00, TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (STATE PARCEL O') CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED OCTOBER 31, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-I673669-00, TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (STATE PARCEL O") CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 16, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-I694635-00, ALL BEING SITUATED IN 100 VARA BLOCK NO. 331 AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF HOWARD STREET; RUNNING THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF HOWARD STREET, NORTH 46°18'10" EAST 275.01 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET, SOUTH 43°41'50" EAST 165.00 FEET; THENCE LEAVING THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET AT RIGHT ANGLE, SOUTH 46°18'10" WEST 275.01 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET NORTH 43°41'50" WEST 165.00 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

BEING A PORTION OF ASSESSOR'S BLOCK NO. 3739.
COMPRISING 45,377 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS

ALL BEARINGS, STREETS AND STREET LINES HEREINABOVE MENTIONED ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT CERTAIN MAP ENTITLED "RECORD OF SURVEY NO. 6428", FILED MAY 31, 2012 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2012J423945, IN BOOK E OF SURVEY MAPS, AT PAGES 19 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE

THIS REAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTION HAS BEEN PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS ACT.


TODD A. TILLOTSON
L.S. NO. 8593
LICENSE EXPIRES 12/31/15

DATE: JAN 8, 2015



EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF OPTION

[see attached]

759967.22

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

TO: THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, also known as the OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

_____, the Optionee under that certain Agreement For Option To Purchase Block 4 between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, as Optionor, and _____, a _____ as Optionee, For an option to purchase Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O'' (APN 3739-008), San Francisco, California _____, 2016 ("Option Agreement"), hereby exercises the Option to purchase Block 4 under Section 1.1(c) of the Option Agreement as of ____ [Date] ____.

OPTIONEE:

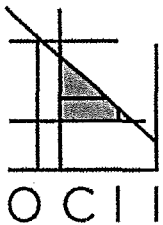
By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

cc: Transbay Joint Powers Authority
Attn: Executive Director



office of
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT
and INFRASTRUCTURE

122-032016-002

Agenda Item No. **5(b)**
Meeting of April 19, 2016

MEMORANDUM

TO: Community Investment and Infrastructure Commissioners

FROM: Tiffany Bohee, Executive Director

SUBJECT: Authorizing an Option Agreement with F4 Transbay Partners LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, for the purchase of Block 4 located in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area on the Northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets, Assessor's Parcel No. 3739, Portion of Lot 008; Transbay Redevelopment Project Area

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco ("Board of Supervisors") approved the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area by Ordinances No. 124-05 (June 21, 2005) and No. 99-06 (May 9, 2006), as amended by Ordinance No. 84-15, (June 18, 2015) ("Redevelopment Plan"). The Redevelopment Plan establishes the land use controls for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("Project Area"), and divides the Project Area into two sub-areas: Zone One, in which the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Development Controls") define the development standards, and Zone Two, in which the San Francisco Planning Code applies through a delegation agreement with the Planning Department. The Project Area was adopted with the purpose of redeveloping 10 acres of property owned by the State of California (the "State-owned parcels") in order to generate funding for the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("TJPA") to construct the new Transbay Transit Center (the "Transit Center"). The Transbay Redevelopment Project Area Implementation Agreement (the "Implementation Agreement") is an enforceable obligation that requires the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), as the Successor Agency to the former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, to prepare and sell certain State-owned parcels to third parties. Part of the Project Area approvals includes California Assembly Bill 812 ("AB 812"), which requires that 35% of all residential units in the

Edwin M. Lee
MAYOR

Tiffany Bohee
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mara Rosales
CHAIR

Miguel Bustos
Marilyn Mondejar
Leah Pimentel
Darshan Singh
COMMISSIONERS

📍 One S. Van Ness Ave.
5th Floor
San Francisco, CA
94103

📞 415 749 2400

🌐 www.sfoicii.org

Project Area be affordable to low- and moderate-income households (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation").

Block 4 is one of the State-owned parcels located within Zone One, specifically on the northern portion of the block that currently houses the Transbay Temporary Bus Terminal. While an address has not yet been established for Block 4, it is generally located at 200 Main Street (a portion of Block 3739, Lot 008). Once the Temporary Bus Terminal is removed, following the completion of the Transit Center (estimated in late 2017), Block 4 would be bounded by Howard Street to the North, Main Street to the East, Beale Street to the West, and a newly created portion of Tehama Street facing on to the future public park on Block 3 to the South. (See Exhibit A, Transbay Redevelopment Plan Map).

Under the Redevelopment Plan and the Development Controls, Block 4 is planned for residential development in a 450' tower, two mid-rise podium buildings (at 85' and 65'), and low-rise townhouses (up to 50') situated around shared open space and on top of shared parking. Block 4 would include both market rate and affordable units, the latter to the extent needed to ensure that OCII meets the 35% Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Based on Zone One unit totals and projections of private residential development in Zone Two, staff estimates that Block 4 may need to include over 50% of its units as affordable in order to meet that Project Area goal.

Parcel F is another State-owned parcel, however it is located in Zone Two under Planning jurisdiction as delegated by OCII, and is currently owned by the TJPA. Parcel F is adjacent to the western end of the Transit Center site, between Howard and Natoma Streets. In 2015 the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its option on Parcel F in order to allow the TJPA to pursue an auction of the site to expedite its sale and generate maximum proceeds for the Transit Center. The TJPA ultimately did not proceed with the auction, and in late 2015 began direct negotiations with the development teams that were pre-qualified to bid on Parcel F.

One of those pre-qualified bidders was Urban Pacific Development, LLC, which then brought on Hines F4 Associates Limited Partnership, and Broad Street Principal Investments, L.L.C., an affiliate of Goldman Sachs, to create a development entity called F4 Transbay Partners, LLC (the "Developer"). The Developer submitted an offer to the TJPA to purchase both Parcel F and Block 4. On March 10, 2016 the TJPA Board of Directors approved a Purchase and Sale Agreement for Parcel F with the Developer for \$160 million. The Developer has deposited \$10 million in escrow as a good faith deposit towards its closing on Parcel F. The sale of Parcel F allows the TJPA to pay off its \$171 million Bridge Loan with Goldman Sachs, and also allows the TJPA to immediately draw down on a \$171 Million federal TIFIA loan this summer, which is critically important to the TJPA's and City's ability to finance the construction of the Transit Center.

A condition of the Parcel F sale is the approval of an Option Agreement with OCII for Block 4. The Option Agreement provides for a right to exclusive negotiations with the Developer for a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA"), and if a DDA is approved, the Developer would purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45 million, or (2) a price determined by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA except price, or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process. The proceeds of the sale of Block 4 would be transmitted to the TJPA for the Transit Center construction. The Option Agreement also provides that the Developer would subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable

units, without any OCII subsidy. OCII will have sole and absolute discretion to determine the total number and type of affordable units in the Block 4 project, as well as all other terms in the DDA, including various community benefits, except for sales price, which is determined by the Option Agreement.

OCII must sell Block 4 for fair market value, as required by Section 33433 of the California Community Redevelopment Law, and under the Redevelopment Plan the disposition must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. Given the high percentage of affordable housing likely to be included in Block 4, which has a significant negative impact on land value, staff believes a sales price of \$45 million would meet or exceed fair market value. Should a lower price be agreed upon through negotiation or an appraisal process, another analysis and Board of Supervisors approval would be needed to ensure that fair market value was achieved.

Staff recommends approval of the Option Agreement for Block 4 with F4 Transbay Partners, LLC.

DISCUSSION

Parcel F and Block 4 are both State-owned parcels for which the Transbay Redevelopment Plan and related documents contemplate the sale of these parcels for the purpose of generating funding for the development of the Transbay Transit Center. Under the Implementation Agreement, OCII would typically facilitate the sale of these parcels through a Request For Proposal process to seek development proposals and bids for sales prices. Due to the critical funding needs of the TJPA, the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its option on Parcel F in 2015 to allow the TJPA to proceed directly to an auction process to sell the parcel without entitlements. The TJPA did not complete the auction process and ultimately the TJPA entered into an agreement with the Developer to purchase Parcel F, contingent on the approval of an Option Agreement on Block 4.

Option Agreement - Key Terms

The Option Agreement sets forth a few key terms related to price and a minimum amount of affordable housing subsidy by the Developer, but leaves all other terms related to the program and implementation of a project on Block 4 subject to future negotiation and approval by OCII. Below is a summary of the Option Agreement key terms:

Table 1: Block 4 Option Agreement Key Terms

Key Terms	Summary
Exclusive Right to Negotiate	The Developer will have a right to exclusive negotiations with OCII for a DDA for Block 4. OCII has no obligation to enter into a DDA with the Developer.
Term of Option	The outside date for a DDA to be approved is August 15, 2018, and the outside date for closing the land sale is October 31, 2018; if the Temporary Terminal has not been closed by August 15, 2018, then the above-mentioned dates may be extended on a day for day basis. However, note the Purchase Price Adjustment below should OCII not be ready to close by June 30, 2018.
Purchase Price	If OCII and the Developer reach agreement on a DDA, the Developer will purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45 million cash, or (2) a price determined

	by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of a DDA except price, or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process. The proceeds of the sale of Block 4 would be transmitted to TJPA for use for the Transit Center.
Purchase Price Adjustment for OCII Delay	If all other conditions to closing have been met by June 30, 2018 but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 for any reason, the applicable purchase price shall be reduced by \$3,000,000.
Developer Deposit for OCII Costs, Including Funding for Certificate of Preference Survey	The Developer will deposit \$500,000 with OCII for OCII's costs to negotiate the DDA, to be increased by \$100,000 if OCII's costs exceed the initial amount. OCII will refund to the Developer any funds remaining from the deposit at the time the DDA is executed or negotiations are terminated. The Resolution approving the Option Agreement specifies that a portion of the deposited funds may be set aside to fund a survey of current Certificate of Preference ("COP") holders to aid OCII in evaluating how best to meet COP holder needs.
Developer Subsidy of Affordable Housing	The Developer is required to provide <i>at least</i> 45% affordable units on Block 4 at no cost to OCII, the TJPA or the City. OCII would have no obligation to agree to subsidize any units above 45% and would retain sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Block 4 F4's financial obligations to fund those requirements.

OCII retains complete discretion to approve or disapprove a DDA for Block 4, and to negotiate all terms of the DDA other than the sale price and the outside closing date, including complete discretion to:

- determine the number of affordable housing units required for Block 4 to maintain overall compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation at the district-wide Area Median Income levels required by state law and the Redevelopment Plan;
- determine the design of the Block 4 development project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation;
- select a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Developer;
- design a community benefits program to implement the objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates;
- establish a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; and
- establish conditions of closing, insurance and indemnification requirements, and the remedies of the parties.

Parcel F Purchase and Sale Agreement - Key Terms

While OCII is not a signatory to the Parcel F Purchase and Sale Agreement ("PSA"), the terms of the PSA are helpful in understanding how the overall transaction with Block 4 would proceed, as well as the impact of Parcel F on the overall Transbay Project Area and Transit Center funding.

Table 2: Parcel F PSA Key Terms

Key Terms	Summary
Compliance with Affordable Housing Requirements	The Developer must comply with all applicable laws in building a tower on Parcel F, including affordable housing requirements (current law requires provision of 15% affordable housing units on-site).
OCII Approval Rights on Residential Component	The PSA grants OCII the right to review and approve the residential component of the Parcel F tower, in its sole discretion, prior to any approval of the residential component of the Parcel F tower by the Planning Commission. This term of the PSA gives OCII full authority to control the number and type of affordable housing units on Parcel F to ensure that the residential component meets the 35% Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. (*See Note below)
Limit on Affordable Housing Units to 200 Units to mitigate impact on 35% Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation	The Developer will limit the total number of residential units on Parcel F to no more than 200 units, unless OCII, in its sole discretion, approves the construction of more than 200 units. Should OCII approve the construction of more than 200 units, the Developer would need to include additional affordable units either on Parcel F or on Block 4 (subject to approval by the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors) to allow OCII to maintain overall compliance with the 35% Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. OCII is designated as a third party beneficiary of this part of the PSA, with full enforcement rights.
Construction Completion Timing & In Lieu Payment of Taxes and Assessments if Completion Delayed	The Developer shall complete construction and obtain a certificate of occupancy for the Parcel F tower by December 31, 2023. If the Developer fails to perform, then the Developer must pay the net tax increment, Community Facilities District (Mello Roos) Special Tax, and Community Benefits Assessment that the Developer would have paid had it completed construction of Parcel F on time.
Card Check Policies	The PSA requires that the Developer comply with the TJPA's card check policies applied to the TJPA's services contract for hotels and restaurants in the Parcel F project.

*Note: While the PSA requires compliance with applicable on-site inclusionary affordable housing requirements on Parcel F, staff anticipates the Developer may offer a proposal to relocate some or all of the affordable housing units from Parcel F on to Block 4. The approval of such a variation would be subject to sole and absolute discretion of the Commission and the Board of Supervisors, and OCII is under no obligation to grant such approvals.

The Developer has deposited \$10 million in escrow to ensure that the sale of Parcel F occurs. The TJPA believes that the \$160 million purchase price for Parcel F, with the potential for a bonus payment of \$15 million, is a high price for an unentitled site of only about 20,000 square feet of buildable area, and is substantially greater than the TJPA's estimates of the value for Parcel F. If the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors approve the Block 4 Option Agreement, the sale of Parcel F will close in the summer of 2016, when the TJPA needs the money for Phase 1 of the Transbay Project. The F4 PSA differs from the offers the TJPA received from the remaining qualified bidders for Parcel F in that the closing is not contingent on the receipt of project entitlements. An entitlement contingency would mean that the proceeds of the sale would be received too late to be of use for Phase 1 of the Transbay Project.

The Mayor's Office and TJPA have informed OCII that closing on the sale of Parcel F to F4 is critically important to the TJPA for the following reasons:

It will allow the TJPA to pay off its \$171 Million Bridge Loan and immediately draw down on a \$171 Million TIFIA loan this summer, which is critically important to the ability of the TJPA and City to finance the completion of the Transit Center construction;

Unless the sale of Parcel F closes in the summer of 2016, the TJPA will be denied access to the TIFIA loan and will be required to either borrow additional money from the City or quickly find another source of funding, likely resulting in the TJPA incurring greater financing costs than if the TJPA had access to the TIFIA loan, which is subject to a favorable interest rate. The need to find alternate funding would likely delay construction of Phase 1 of the Transit Center;

In addition to paying off the outstanding balance of the Bridge Loan, the PSA provides that F4 will pay the TJPA an additional \$6 million in cash at closing, which will be used for construction of the Transit Center.

CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND PUBLIC NOTICING

Staff will be presenting the terms of the Option Agreement to the Transbay Citizens Advisory Committee ("CAC") at its meeting on Thursday, April 14, 2016, which occurs after this memorandum has been transmitted to the Commission. Staff will report the outcome of the CAC meeting at the Commission meeting on April 19, 2016.

In addition to the CAC meeting, the Commission's consideration of the Option Agreement has been publicly noticed in the San Francisco Chronicle for two consecutive weeks, pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 33431. This notice is necessary since the Commission is considering the future sale of real property through the Option Agreement without a public bidding process.

NEXT STEPS

Should the Commission approve the Option Agreement, the next step would be for the Board of Supervisors to consider whether the Option Agreement disposes of Block 4 for fair market value, in compliance with California Health and Safety Code Section 33433. Staff anticipates the matter being heard by the Board of Supervisors in

May 2016. Based on that schedule, the sale of Parcel F would then be completed in June 2016. Discussions on the Developer's proposed program for Block 4 would then begin later this year, including selection of an affordable housing development partner. Staff would also work with the Developer on a detailed development timeline, and begin negotiations on DDA terms.

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT

OCII authorization of the Block 4 Option Agreement is statutorily exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") as a feasibility and planning study, pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15262. The Option Agreement will authorize OCII and the Developer to enter into exclusive negotiations for the design of a project that will be subsequently reviewed and considered for approval in the sole and absolute discretion of OCII. The Block 4 Option Agreement will not independently result in significant physical effects on the environment

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

The approval of an Option Agreement for Block 4 allows the TJPA to complete the sale of Parcel F, which in turn allows for the payoff of the TJPA's Bridge Loan and the drawdown of the federal TIFIA Loan. The transactions are critical to the TJPA's and the City's ability to finance the construction of the Transit Center. Since OCII will retain sole and absolute discretion to determine the program of the future Block 4 project, and commits the Developer to subsidizing *at least* 45 % of the units as affordable (the highest amount of affordable units in any Transbay project that is not a stand-alone OCII subsidized project), staff recommends approval of the Option Agreement.

(Originated by Sally Oerth, Deputy Director)



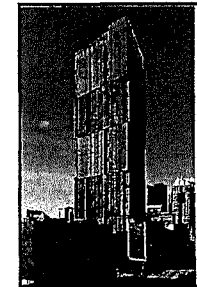
Tiffany Bohee
Executive Director

Exhibit A: Transbay Redevelopment Plan Area Map

TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA



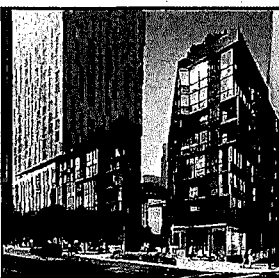
Under-Ramp Park
Acres: 2.5
Construction Start: 2018



Block 9
500 Folsom Street
Developer(s): Essex/ BRIDGE
Market-Rate Units: 436
Affordable Units: 109
AMI: 50% and below
Total Units: 545
Construction Start: 2016
Completion: 2019



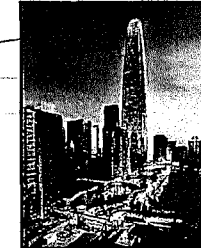
Block 11A
25 Essex Street
Rene Cazenave Apartments
Developer(s): BRIDGE/CHP
Affordable Units: 120
AMI: 50% and below
Total Units: 120
Construction Start: 2011
Completion: 2013



Block 8
400 Folsom Street
250 Fremont Street
(OCII Sponsored Affordable project)
Developer(s): Related/TNDC
Market-Rate Units: 396
Affordable Units: 150
AMI: 70 inclusionary units @90%/
80 OCII units @ 50%
Total Units: 546
Construction Start: 2016
Completion: 2019



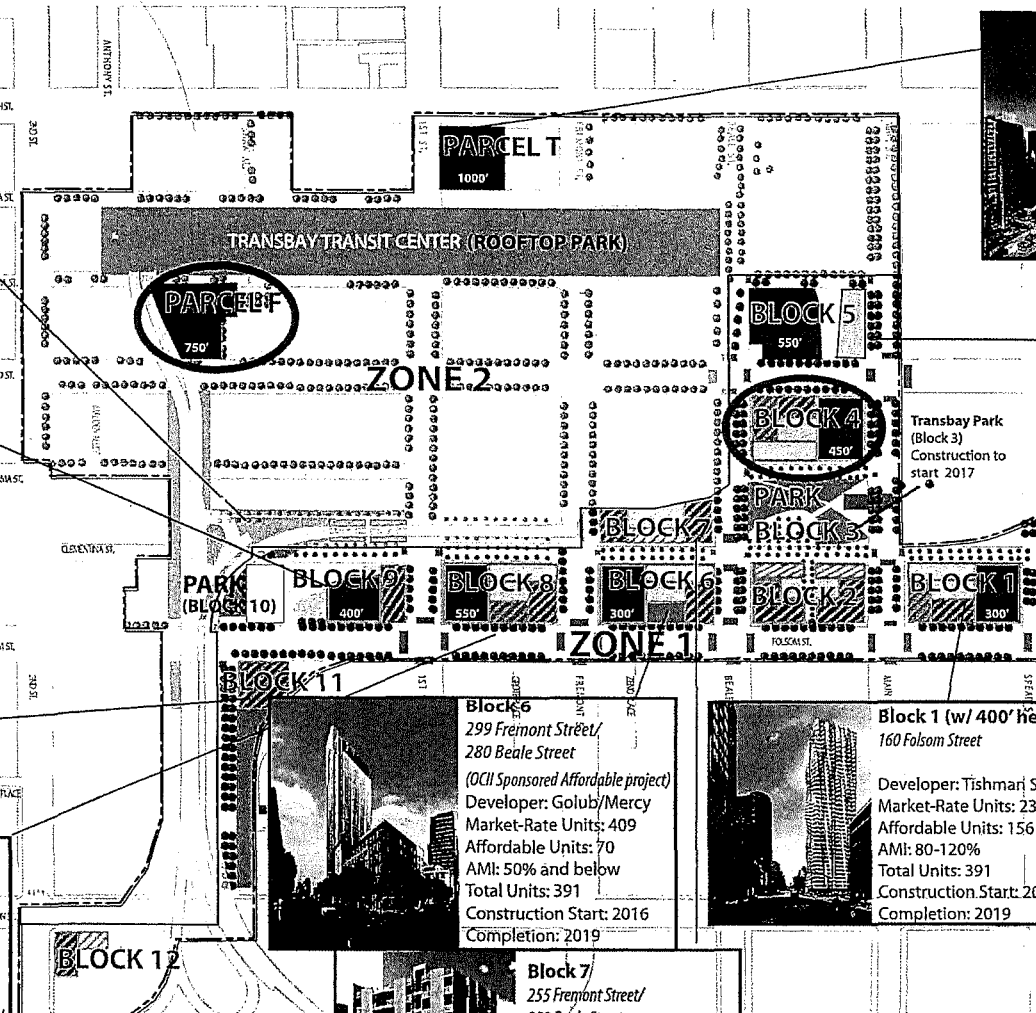
Block 7
255 Fremont Street/
222 Beale Street
Developer: Mercy
Affordable Units: 120
AMI: 50% and below
Construction Start: 2016
Completion: 2018



Parcel T
101 First Street
Salesforce Tower
Developer(s): Boston Properties/Hines
Office Sq. Ft.: 1.4 Million
Construction Start: 2014
Completion: 2017



Block 5
250 Howard Street
Park Tower
Developer(s): Golub/ John Buck
Office Sq. Ft.: 767,000
Construction Start: 2015
Completion: 2018



TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

- TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA
- ZONE 1
- ZONE 2

LAND USE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

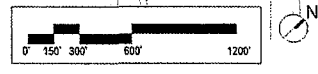
- AFFORDABLE HOUSING
- MARKET-RATE HOUSING
- COMMERCIAL

OPEN SPACE

- OPEN SPACE (PUBLICLY OWNED)
- OPEN SPACE (PRIVATELY OWNED)

PROPOSED HEIGHT LIMITS (MIN AND MAX)

- Townhomes: 35-50'
- Podium 1: 40-65'
- Podium 2: 50-85'
- Mid-Rise: 65-165'
- Towers (Height Varied)



**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
OF THE SAN FRANCISCO COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY
INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE ON THE PROPOSED FUTURE
SALE OF TRANSBAY BLOCK 4**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure (“Commission”), as the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (“Successor Agency”), on Tuesday, April 19, 2016 at 1:00 p.m., in City Hall, Room 416, located at 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, California, pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 33431, to consider the potential future sale of real property without public bidding.

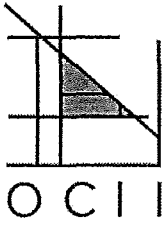
The agenda for this public hearing will include the Commission’s consideration of a resolution authorizing an Agreement for Option to Purchase Block 4 between the Successor Agency and F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Option to Purchase”).

Block 4 is located in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area, and is located on the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale Street on the west, Howard Street on the north, Main Street on the east, and Folsom Street on the south. The site is a portion of former State-Owned Parcels O, O’, and O” (APN 3739-008), and is generally known as 200 Main Street.

A draft of the Option to Purchase and a map delineating the Block 4 site are available for inspection and review by the general public at the Successor Agency’s office at One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor, San Francisco, California, 94103, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. For more information, contact Shane Hart, Project Manager, at (415) 749-2510 or shane.hart@sfgov.org.

**SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE
REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

Claudia Guerra
Commission Secretary



office of
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT
and INFRASTRUCTURE

33433 Report

Transbay Block 4
April 27, 2016

INTRODUCTION

The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("OCII"), submits this report consistent with the requirements of Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code ("Section 33433"). Specifically, Section 33433 requires OCII to obtain the approval of the legislative body to sell or lease any real property acquired, in whole or in part, with tax increment funds. Under Section 33433, the Board of Supervisors ("BOS") is the legislative body that must make findings, by resolution after a public hearing, that the consideration for the property constitutes fair market or fair reuse value in light of the covenants, conditions and development costs associated with the sale.

The property that is the subject of this report was not acquired with tax increment funds. However, the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("Redevelopment Plan") requires that the BOS shall approve, under the Section 33433 standards, the sale or lease of any property acquired by the Former San Francisco Redevelopment Agency ("Former Agency") pursuant to the 2008 Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property between the Former Agency, the City and County of San Francisco ("City"), and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (the "2008 Option Agreement").

On April 19, 2016, the Successor Agency Commission, commonly known as the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure ("CCII"), approved an option agreement between OCII and F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company, for the purchase of the 45,375 square-foot parcel commonly known as Block 4 in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the "Option Agreement"). Block 4 is the northern one-third of the block bounded by Howard Street to the North, Main Street to the East, Beale Street to the West, and a newly created portion of Tehama Street facing on to the future public park on Block 3 to the South. Block 4 will be transferred to OCII from the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("TJPA") pursuant to the 2008 Option Agreement; therefore, OCII has prepared the report required under Section 33433 (the "33433 Report") and the BOS must approve the potential sale contemplated by the Option Agreement after making certain findings.

BACKGROUND

Redevelopment Plan

The Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") was established in June 2005 with the adoption of the Redevelopment Plan by the BOS. The Redevelopment Plan establishes the land use controls for the Project Area, and divides the Project Area into two sub-areas: Zone

Edwin M. Lee
MAYOR

Tiffany Bohee
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mara Rosales
CHAIR

Miguel Bustos
Marilyn Mondejar
Leah Pimentel
Darshan Singh
COMMISSIONERS

📍 One S. Van Ness Ave.
5th Floor
San Francisco, CA
94103

☎ 415 749 2400

🌐 www.sfoici.org

One, in which the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project ("Development Controls") define the development standards, and Zone Two, in which the San Francisco Planning Code applies. OCII has land use jurisdiction over development in Zone One; the Planning Department has land use jurisdiction over Zone Two under a delegation agreement with OCII.

The Redevelopment Plan and various enforceable obligations authorize the development of 10 acres of property formerly owned by the State of California (the "State-owned parcels") to generate funding for the construction of the Transbay Transit Center and also implement the affordable housing requirements of Assembly Bill 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("AB 812"). AB 812 requires OCII to ensure that 25 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60 percent of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120 percent of the area median income (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"). The Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation is incorporated into enforceable obligations that the California Department of Finance has finally and conclusively determined to have survived the dissolution of the Former Agency and to have been assumed by OCII. Per the Redevelopment Plan, individual residential projects of more than 10 units within the Project Area are required to provide a minimum of 15% onsite affordable units. Therefore, in order to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, certain parcels in Zone One of the Project Area must be developed with a greater percentage of onsite affordable housing units than the 15% required by the Redevelopment Plan.

Block 4

Block 4 is one of the formerly State-owned parcels located within Zone One, on the northern portion of the block that currently houses the Transbay Temporary Bus Terminal. While an address has not yet been established for Block 4, it is generally located at 200 Main Street (a portion of Block 3739, Lot 008). The site is currently owned by the TJPA and will be transferred to OCII pursuant to the 2008 Option Agreement following completion of the Transit Center (estimated in late 2017) and removal of the Temporary Bus Terminal. Block 4 would then be bounded by Howard Street to the North, Main Street to the East, Beale Street to the West, and a newly created portion of Tehama Street facing on to the future public park on Block 3 to the South. See Exhibit A, Map of the Project Area.

Under the Redevelopment Plan and the Development Controls, Block 4 is planned for residential development in a 450-foot tower, two mid-rise podium buildings (at 85 feet and 65 feet), and low-rise townhouses (up to 50 feet) situated around shared open space and on top of shared parking. Block 4 would include both market-rate and affordable units, the latter to the extent needed to ensure that OCII meets the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Based on Zone One unit totals and projections of private residential development in Zone Two, OCII estimates that Block 4 may need to include over 50% of its units as affordable in order to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation.

Parcel F

Parcel F is another State-owned parcel; however, it is located in Zone Two under Planning Department jurisdiction, as shown on Exhibit A. Parcel F, which is currently owned by the TJPA, is adjacent to the western end of the Transit Center site, between Howard and Natoma Streets.

In 2015 the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its option on Parcel F pursuant to the 2008 Option Agreement in order to allow the TJPA to pursue an auction of the site to expedite its sale. The TJPA ultimately did not proceed with the auction, and in late 2015 began direct negotiations with the development teams that were pre-qualified to bid on Parcel F.

One of those development teams was F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, a development entity comprised of Urban Pacific Development, LLC, Hines F4 Associates Limited Partnership, and Broad Street Principal Investments, L.L.C., an affiliate of Goldman Sachs (together, the "Developer"). The Developer submitted an offer to the TJPA to purchase Parcel F that was contingent on obtaining an option to purchase Block 4 from OCII. On March 10, 2016 the TJPA Board of Directors approved a Purchase and Sale Agreement for Parcel F with the Developer for \$160 million. The sale of Parcel F allows the TJPA to immediately draw down on a \$171 Million federal TIFIA loan this summer, which is critically important to the TJPA's and City's ability to finance the construction of the Transit Center. On April 19, 2016, CCII approved, by Resolution No. 18-2016, the Option Agreement, subject to BOS approval under Section 33433.

The Option Agreement

The Option Agreement provides for a right to exclusive negotiations with the Developer for a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA"), and if the CCII approves, in its sole and absolute discretion, a DDA, the Developer would purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45 million, or (2) a price determined by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA except price, or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process. The proceeds of the sale of Block 4 would be transmitted to the TJPA for the Transit Center construction as required by the 2008 Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment Allocation and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement between the City, the TJPA, and the Former Agency and other enforceable obligations. The Option Agreement also provides that the Developer would subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable units, without any OCII subsidy. OCII will have sole and absolute discretion to determine the total number and type of affordable units in the Block 4 project, as well as all other terms in the DDA, including various community benefits, except for sales price, which is determined by the Option Agreement.

33433 REPORT COMPONENTS

The following sections present the information required to be contained in the 33433 Report, in accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 33433. (The bolded and italicized text is excerpted from Section 33433.)

a)(2)(A) A copy of the proposed sale or lease.

Pursuant to Section 33433, a copy of the Option Agreement is included with this report as Exhibit B and both the Option Agreement and the 33433 Report were submitted to the Clerk of the BOS and made available for public inspection before the time of the first publication of the notice for the May 16, 2016 public hearing to consider approval of the 33433 Report.

a)(2)(B)(i) The cost of the agreement to the agency, including the land acquisition costs, clearance costs, relocation costs, the costs of any improvements to be provided by the agency, plus the expected interest on any loans or bonds to finance the agreement.

Block 4 is currently owned by the TJPA and will be transferred to OCII pursuant to the 2008 Option Agreement at no cost. All clearance costs will be paid by the Developer and there are no

relocation costs. All improvements will be constructed at the Developer's cost.

a)(2)(B)(ii) *The estimated value of the interest to be conveyed or leased, determined at the highest and best uses permitted under the plan.*

Multiple variables impact land values, including such factors as intrinsic value of location, expensive construction costs with high density development relative to value, allowable densities, and affordability requirements. Further, the 2008 Option Agreement provides that the valuation of a State-owned parcel to be sold by OCII include consideration of Redevelopment Plan development restrictions, environmental contamination, legally required affordable housing, and other conditions which reasonably affect the fair market value.

As noted earlier, the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation requires a total of 35% affordable housing units across the Project Area, while the Redevelopment Plan requires that individual residential projects of more than 10 units within the Project Area provide a minimum of 15% onsite affordable units. Therefore, in order to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, certain parcels in Zone One of the Project Area must be developed with a greater percentage of onsite affordable housing units than the 15% required by the Redevelopment Plan.

In the case of Block 4, based on Zone One unit totals and projections of private residential development in Zone Two, OCII estimates that over 50% of its units may need to be affordable in order to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. The Option Agreement stipulates that (i) Block 4 must include 45% on-site affordable units with no OCII subsidy and (ii) should OCII require the percentage of affordable units in the Block 4 project to exceed 45% the Developer may request that OCII provide a subsidy for such additional affordable units. However, the Option Agreement does not obligate OCII to provide such a subsidy. Accordingly, for purposes of determining the value of Block 4 at the highest and best use consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the 2008 Option Agreement, and the Option Agreement, this 33433 Report assumes that the project built on Block 4 would include a minimum of 45% on-site affordable units with no subsidy from OCII.

At this time, there is not a specific project to evaluate on Block 4. Therefore, the development economics of a hypothetical residential project, based on the maximum development permitted by the Redevelopment Plan and Development Controls – that is, an up to 450-foot residential tower, a residential townhouse development, and two 65-foot to 85-foot residential podium buildings – were examined to determine a range of land value. The analysis, which was prepared by Keyser Marston Associates (“KMA”) on behalf of OCII, assumes a total of 480 units on Block 4; of those, 402 units would be located in a 47-foot tower and adjacent townhomes, and 78 units would be located in the podium buildings. Further, the analysis includes two different development scenarios: (1) a 100% rental project, which assumes that the top 1/3 of the tower is comprised of market-rate rental units, and the bottom 2/3 of the tower, the townhomes, and the podium are comprised of a mix of affordable and market-rate rental units and (2) a combined rental/ownership project, which assumes that the top 1/3 of the tower (Floors 32-47) is comprised of market-rate condominium units, and the bottom 2/3 of the tower, the townhomes, and the podium are comprised of a mix of affordable and market-rate rental units. Both scenarios assume that the affordable units are priced at 60% of area median income. See Exhibit C for a summary of the hypothetical development scenarios.

Based on this hypothetical analysis, attached as Exhibit D, the highest and best use value of Block 4 with a 45% on-site affordability requirement and no OCII subsidy is estimated by KMA to

be up to \$18.6 million for the rental scenario and up to \$41.6 million for the combined rental/ownership scenario.

(a)(2)(B)(iii) *The estimated value of the interest to be conveyed or leased, determined at the use and with the conditions, covenants, and development costs required by the sale or lease. The purchase price or present value of the lease payments which the lessor will be required to make during the term of the lease. If the sale price or total rental amount is less than the fair market value of the interest to be conveyed or leased, determined at the highest and best use consistent with the redevelopment plan, then the agency shall provide as part of the summary an explanation of the reasons for the difference.*

The purchase price in the Option Agreement for Block 4 is (1) \$45 million, or (2) a price determined by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA except price, or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process.

The purchase price of \$45 million is greater than the estimated fair market value of up to \$18.6 million for the rental scenario and up to \$41.6 million for the combined rental/ownership scenario. Should a lower purchase price be agreed upon through negotiation or an appraisal process, as allowed by the Option Agreement, another analysis and BOS approval of another 33433 Report would be necessary to ensure that fair market or fair reuse value is achieved.

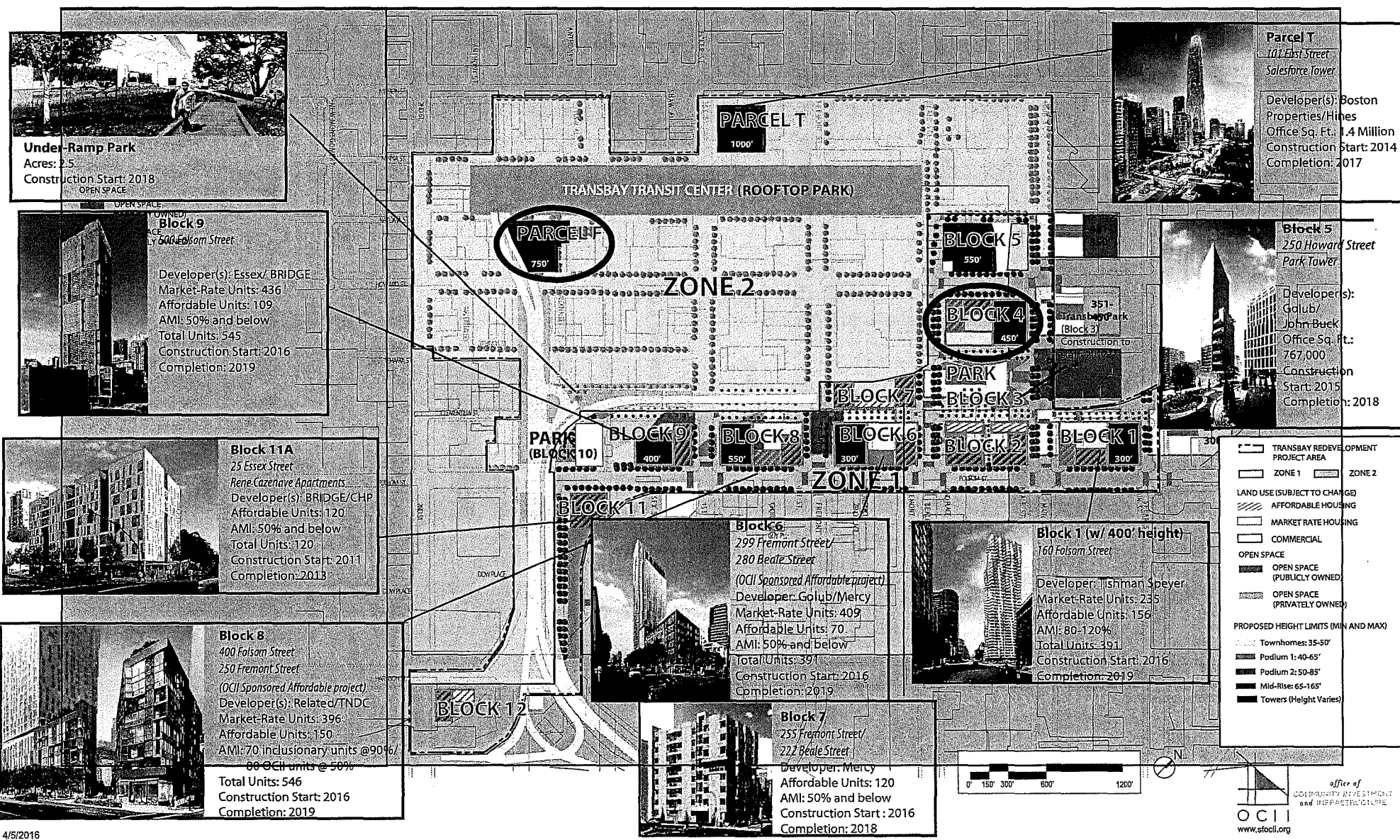
(a)(2)(B)(iv) *An explanation of why the sale or lease of the property will assist in the elimination of blight, with reference to all supporting facts and materials relied upon in making this explanation.*

Block 4 was formerly occupied by a portion of the Embarcadero Freeway, which was demolished after the 1989 Loma Prieta Earthquake. After the freeway was demolished, Block 4 was a surface parking lot operated by the State of California. Block 4 is now being used by the TJPA for the Temporary Terminal. Surface parking was identified as an economic indicator of blight in the 2005 Report on the Redevelopment Plan for the Transbay Redevelopment Project, which was prepared as part of the adoption materials for the Board of Supervisors. The section of the Report on the Redevelopment Plan titled "Underutilized Areas and Vacant Lots" on Page V-8 states, "Given the Project Area's density and location in the Financial District, surface parking lots do not maximize the economic and development potential of the lot or area." Block 4 is identified as an "Underutilized Area" on Figure V-3 in the Report on the Redevelopment Plan. The development of Block 4 will assist in the elimination of blight by converting a former surface parking lot/construction staging area into a major mixed income residential development. Additionally, the development of Block 4 will assist in the elimination of blight by providing housing opportunities for low and moderate income households, a population whose housing needs are underserved.

Prepared by: Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure

Exhibit A: Map of Transbay Redevelopment Project Area
Exhibit B: Block 4 Option Agreement
Exhibit C: Block 4 Hypothetical Development Scenarios
Exhibit D: Block 4 Hypothetical Land Residual Analysis, Keyser Marston Associates, April 26, 2016

TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA



Under-Ramp Park
 Acres: 2.5
 Construction Start: 2018
 OPEN SPACE

Block 9
 500 Folsom Street
 Developer(s): Essex/BRIDGE
 Market-Rate Units: 436
 Affordable Units: 109
 AMI: 50% and below
 Total Units: 545
 Construction Start: 2016
 Completion: 2019

Block 11A
 25 Essex Street
 Rene Cazenave Apartments
 Developer(s): BRIDGE/CHP
 Affordable Units: 120
 AMI: 50% and below
 Total Units: 120
 Construction Start: 2011
 Completion: 2013

Block 8
 400 Folsom Street
 250 Fremont Street
 (OCII Sponsored Affordable project)
 Developer(s): Related/TNDC
 Market-Rate Units: 396
 Affordable Units: 150
 AMI: 70 inclusionary units @ 90%/
 80 OCII units @ 50%
 Total Units: 546
 Construction Start: 2016
 Completion: 2019

Block 7
 255 Fremont Street/
 222 Beale Street
 Developer: Mercy
 Affordable Units: 120
 AMI: 50% and below
 Construction Start: 2016
 Completion: 2018

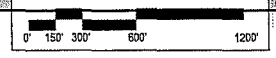
Parcel T
 101 East Street
 Salesforce Tower
 Developer(s): Boston Properties/Hines
 Office Sq. Ft.: 1.4 Million
 Construction Start: 2014
 Completion: 2017

Block 5
 250 Howard Street
 Park Tower
 Developer(s): Golub/John Buek
 Office Sq. Ft.: 767,000
 Construction Start: 2015
 Completion: 2018

Block 1 (w/ 400' height)
 160 Folsom Street
 Developer: Ishman Speyer
 Market-Rate Units: 235
 Affordable Units: 156
 AMI: 80-120%
 Total Units: 391
 Construction Start: 2016
 Completion: 2019

TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

- TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA
- ZONE 1
- ZONE 2
- LAND USE (SUBJECT TO CHANGING)
- AFFORDABLE HOUSING
- MARKET RATE HOUSING
- COMMERCIAL
- OPEN SPACE
- OPEN SPACE (PUBLICLY OWNED)
- OPEN SPACE (PRIVATELY OWNED)
- PROPOSED HEIGHT LIMITS (MIN AND MAX)
- Townhomes: 35-50'
- Podium 1: 40-65'
- Podium 2: 50-85'
- Mid-Rise: 65-165'
- Towers (Height Varies)



AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

by and between

THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

as Optionor,

and

F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company

as Optionee,

For an option to purchase

Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008)

San Francisco, California

April __, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4	6
1.1 Exercise of Option; Closing	6
1.2 Property Included in Sale	8
1.3 Option Deposit	9
2. PURCHASE PRICE	9
2.1 Purchase Price	9
2.2 Payment	11
2.3 Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs	11
2.4 Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs	12
3. BUYER RESPONSIBILITY FOR REGULATORY APPROVALS	12
3.1 Definition of Regulatory Approvals	12
3.2 Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs	12
3.3 Affordability of Residential Units	14
4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	14
4.1 Representations and Warranties of OCII	14
4.2 Representations and Warranties of Buyer	15
4.3 Continued Accuracy	17
5. ASSIGNMENT	17
6. BUYER'S DEFAULT	17
6.1 Events of Default by Buyer	17
6.2 Events of Default by OCII	18
6.3 Remedies for Default	18
6.4 Non-liability of OCII Commission Members, TJPA Board Members, Officials, and Employees, and Buyer's Members, Officers and Employees	19
7. INDEMNITY	19
8. INSURANCE	20
8.1 Buyer's Insurance	20

8.2	Minimum Scope of Insurance	20
8.3	Minimum Limits of Insurance.....	20
8.4	Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions	21
8.5	Other Insurance Provisions	21
8.6	Acceptability of Insurers	22
8.7	Verification of Coverage.....	22
8.8	Design Professionals, Subcontractors and Consultants Insurance.....	23
8.9	Review.....	23
9.	OCII'S OBLIGATIONS	23
9.1	Cooperation	23
9.2	No Limitation of Police Powers.....	23
9.3	Entry to Block 4	23
9.4	Reservation of Rights Following Termination.....	24
9.5	Disclosure of Confidential Information	24
10.	OCII REQUIREMENTS	24
10.1	Non-Discrimination and Equal Benefits	24
10.2	Small Business Enterprise Program	25
10.3	Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy	26
11.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	26
11.1	Amendments.....	26
11.2	Severability.....	26
11.3	Non-Waiver.....	26
11.4	Successors and Assigns	27
11.5	Governing Law.....	27
11.6	Attorneys' Fees and Costs.....	27
11.7	Interpretation of Agreement.....	27
11.8	Entire Agreement	28
11.9	Time for Performance	28
11.10	Counterparts	29
11.11	Approvals and Consents.....	29

11.12 Real Estate Commissions	29
11.13 Relationship of the Parties.....	29
11.14 Defined Terms.....	30
11.15 Notices.....	30
11.16 Conflicts of Interest.....	31
11.17 Notification of Limitations on Contributions.....	32
11.18 Survival	32
11.19 Effective Date.....	32
11.20 Covenants Running With the Land	32

AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

(Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), San Francisco, California)

THIS AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4 ("**Agreement**") dated for reference purposes only as of March __, 2016 is by and between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, also known as Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("**Successor Agency**" or "**OCII**"), and F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Buyer**") (OCII and Buyer each a "**Party**" and collectively the "**Parties**").

RECITALS

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE WITH REFERENCE TO THE FOLLOWING FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES:

A. In furtherance of the objectives of the Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California, the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Former Agency**") undertook a program to redevelop and revitalize blighted areas in San Francisco and in connection therewith adopted a redevelopment project area known as the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("**Project Area**").

B. The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Board of Supervisors**"), approved a Redevelopment Plan for the Project Area by Ordinance No. 124-05, adopted on June 21, 2005 and by Ordinance No. 99-06, adopted on May 9, 2006 ("**Redevelopment Plan**") and vested the Former Agency with the responsibility for carrying out the Redevelopment Plan. Said Redevelopment Plan was filed in the Office of the Recorder of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Official Records**").

C. On December 13, 2006, and in furtherance of the Redevelopment Plan, the Former Agency caused a Declaration of Restrictions affecting all of the Project Area to be recorded in the Official Records, as Document No. 2006-I224839 ("**Project Area Declaration of Restrictions**").

D. Per the Redevelopment Plan and the Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement ("**Pledge Agreement**") between the Former Agency, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("**TJPA**"), and the City and County of San Francisco (the "**City**"), land sale and net tax increment revenue generated by the parcels in the Project Area that are currently or formerly owned by the State of California ("**State**") has been pledged to the TJPA to help pay the cost of building the Transbay Transit Center. The State-owned parcels include the development sites on Blocks 2 through 9, 11, and 12, and Parcels F, M and T.

E. Under Assembly Bill No. 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("**AB 812**"), any redevelopment plan adopted to finance, in whole or in part, the demolition of the Transbay Terminal building and the construction of a new terminal, including its associated vehicle ramps, shall ensure that at least 25% of all dwelling

units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60% of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10% of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120% of the area median income. Application of this project area objective may require that particular publicly-owned parcels will have to be developed with a greater percentage of affordable housing units than 35% (“**Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation**”).

F. In 2003, the TJPA, the City, and the State, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (“**Caltrans**”), entered into a Cooperative Agreement, which sets forth the process for the transfer of the State-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA (“**Cooperative Agreement**”). In 2005, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into the Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement (“**Implementation Agreement**”) which requires OCII, as successor in interest to the Former Agency, to prepare and sell the formerly State-owned parcels and to implement the Redevelopment Plan, including the construction and funding of new infrastructure improvements (such as parks and streetscapes), meeting the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, and fulfilling other objectives of the Redevelopment Plan. Subsequently, in 2008, the TJPA, the City and the Former Agency entered into an Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (“**2008 Option Agreement**”), which sets forth the process for the transfer of certain of these parcels to the Former Agency, and now to OCII, to facilitate the sale of the parcels to private developers.

G. On January 1, 2010, the TJPA entered a TIFIA Loan Agreement with the United States Department of Transportation (“**TIFIA Loan**”), which pledges certain property tax increment revenue attributable to certain State-owned parcels as security for the payment of the TIFIA Loan.

H. On February 1, 2012, the Former Agency was dissolved pursuant to the provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2011-12, First Extraordinary Session) (“**AB 26**”) and upheld by the California Supreme Court in *California Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos*, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011). On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was subsequently amended in part by California State Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) (“**AB 1484**”). (Together, AB 26 and AB 1484 are primarily codified in sections 34170 et seq. of the California Health and Safety Code, which sections, as amended from time to time, are referred to as the “Redevelopment Dissolution Law.”)

I. Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former Agency’s assets (other than housing assets) and obligations were transferred to the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (“**OCII**”). Some of the Former Agency’s housing assets, related to projects that were either completed or had no continuing enforceable obligation, were transferred to the City, acting by and through the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development, which is the City’s designated Housing Successor under Health and Safety Code Section 34176. The Redevelopment Plan, Development Controls (defined below), and other relevant Project Area documents remain in effect and OCII retains all affordable housing obligations in the Project Area.

J. Under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, with approval from a successor agency's oversight board and the State of California's Department of Finance ("DOF"), a successor agency may continue to implement "enforceable obligations"—existing contracts, bonds, leases, etc.—which were in place prior to the suspension of redevelopment agencies' activities on June 28, 2011, the date that AB 26 was approved. Redevelopment Dissolution Law defines "enforceable obligations" to include bonds, loans, judgments or settlements, and any "legally binding and enforceable agreement or contract that is not otherwise void as violating the debt limit or public policy," (Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 34171(d)(1)(E)) as well as certain other obligations, including but not limited to requirements of state law and agreements made in reliance on pre-existing enforceable obligations.

K. On April 15, 2013, DOF finally and conclusively determined that the Pledge Agreement, Implementation Agreement, and Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are continuing enforceable obligations of the OCII under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law.

L. AB 1484 authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements, such as this Agreement, if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011." Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5 (a). This Agreement, providing for an option to transfer a certain State-owned parcel to a third party, with the payment of the proceeds to the TJPA, resulting in the development of market-rate and affordable housing, complies with the Implementation Agreement.

M. The TJPA is responsible for implementing the Transbay Transit Center Program, which includes, among other things, (i) on the site of the former Transbay Terminal, the construction of a new Transit Center building ("Transit Center"), (ii) a rail tunnel and rail systems to extend Caltrain service from Fourth and King Streets to the Transit Center and to accommodate California High Speed Rail trains in the future, (iii) a new underground Fourth and Townsend Street Caltrain Station, (iv) modifications to the existing surface station at Fourth and King Streets, (v) a temporary bus terminal ("Temporary Terminal"), (vi) a bus ramp connecting the Bay Bridge to the Transit Center, and (vii) permanent bus storage facilities. The construction of the Transit Center started in 2010 and is on schedule to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2017.

N. The TJPA is the owner of the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets in San Francisco, a portion of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), generally known as 200 Main Street, and also known as Block 4 under the Redevelopment Plan, as more particularly described in Exhibit A ("Block 4"). The TJPA is currently using Block 4 for the Temporary Terminal. The TJPA will close the Temporary Terminal when the Transit Center is completed and bus traffic is transferred to the Transit Center. Following closure of the Temporary Terminal, Block 4 is planned for residential development under the Redevelopment Plan. Redevelopment Plan Block 2 ("Block 2"), proposed for affordable housing under the Redevelopment Plan, occupies the southern one-third of the Temporary Terminal site. Redevelopment Plan Block 3 ("Block 3"), planned for a public park under the Redevelopment Plan, lies between Blocks 2 and 4 on the Temporary Terminal site.

O. Under the 2008 Option Agreement, OCII has the exclusive and irrevocable option to acquire portions of Blocks 2 and 3, and the entirety of Block 4 from the TJPA. OCII has

discretion, consistent with the terms of the 2008 Option Agreement, to approve a transfer of Blocks 2 and 4 to a developer and to cause Block 3 to be developed for a public park. Developments of Blocks 2 and 4 must comply with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the terms of a Disposition and Development Agreement (“**DDA**”) to be approved by the OCII Commission.

P. On May 21, 2015, the TJPA publicly distributed a notice that the TJPA would offer for sale portions of former State Parcel F, 75 Natoma, 546 Howard, 564 Howard, and 77-79 Natoma; the TJPA subsequently determined that it would also offer for sale a portion of 568 Howard assembled with the parcels identified above (collectively, “**Parcel F**”).

Q. To participate in the Parcel F offering (“**Parcel F Procurement**”), each potential bidder was required to meet certain pre-qualification requirements. Urban Pacific Development, LLC, a California limited liability corporation (“**Urban Pacific**”) submitted an application for prequalification. The TJPA determined that Urban Pacific met the prequalification requirements. Prior to execution of this Agreement, Hines F4 Associates Limited Partnership (“**Hines**”) and Broad Street Principal Investments, L.L.C. (“**Broad Street**”) each signed a prequalification application.

R. On September 4, 2015, the TJPA solicited written proposals from the prequalified bidders in the Parcel F Procurement, subject to certain parameters established by the TJPA. On September 25, 2015, Urban Pacific and Hines submitted a written proposal. On October 26, 2015, the TJPA solicited best and final offers from certain of the bidders.

S. Following submission of an initial offer by Urban Pacific and Hines to purchase Parcel F, Urban Pacific, Hines, and Broad Street submitted a second offer to purchase Parcel F and Block 4. Following submission of that offer, Urban, Hines, and Broad Street formed Buyer, a single purpose entity, to purchase Parcel F and Block 4. Urban, Hines, and Broad Street are members of Buyer (“**Buyer’s Members**”). On March [], 2016, the TJPA and Buyer entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale for Real Estate by and between Transbay Joint Powers Authority, as Seller, and Buyer, for the purchase and sale of Parcel F (“**Parcel F PSA**”). Under the Parcel F PSA, Buyer has agreed to purchase Parcel F for cash and other consideration, contingent on approval by the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors of an option to purchase Block 4 in the form of this Agreement.

T. This Agreement contemplates a sole source sale of Block 4 to Buyer. As a commitment to sell Block 4 without a public bid, OCII’s approval of this Agreement will follow the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing in Section 33431 of the California Health and Safety Code. Moreover, to the extent that this Agreement establishes the consideration that OCII will receive for the sale of Block 4, OCII may enter into this Agreement only after the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors determine that the Purchase Price, as established under Section 2.1 of this Agreement, meets or exceeds the standards for “fair market value” or “fair reuse value” in Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 33433, as incorporated into the Redevelopment Plan § 4.7.2 subject to adjustment as set forth in the Block 4 Extension Discount under Section 2.1.

U. This Agreement provides that if Buyer is able to negotiate a DDA for Block 4 with OCII including the terms set forth herein, which is approved by the OCII Commission in its sole discretion, and Buyer exercises the option to purchase Block 4 under this Agreement, Buyer shall (i) construct a residential building on Block 4, together with related structures and improvements on the property (collectively, “**Block 4 Project**”); (ii) include a minimum number of below-market-rate (“**BMR**”) housing units in the Block 4 Project necessary to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (iii) pay \$45,000,000 to the TJPA for Block 4, unless Buyer elects to negotiate a fair market price with OCII or an appraisal process to determine the Purchase Price for Block 4, as set forth in Section 2.1 of this Agreement; and (iv) be solely responsible for and will bear all risk for obtaining all Regulatory Approvals as defined in Section 3.1, including, but not limited to, a DDA approved by the OCII Commission.

V. Buyer acknowledges that any DDA for Block 4 must be consistent with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Accordingly, this Agreement obligates Buyer to enter into a DDA for the Block 4 Project that includes an amount of BMR units sufficient to ensure that OCII meets the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation in light of anticipated development elsewhere in the Project Area. OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Parcel F and Buyer’s financial obligations to fund those requirements, and OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for the Block 4 Project and Buyer’s financial obligations to fund those requirements to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Buyer will include, at no cost to OCII, the TJPA, or the City, at least forty-five percent (45%) BMR units on Block 4 plus any additional units that are attributable to an increase in the number of housing units in the Parcel F Project above 200 units or the transfer of affordable units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of this Agreement onto Block 4 (“**Buyer’s Inclusionary Obligation**”). This Agreement contemplates that, should OCII require the percentage of BMR units in the Block 4 Project to exceed 45% and such excess is not attributable to an increase in the number of housing units in the Parcel F Project above 200 units or the transfer of affordable units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of this Agreement onto Block 4, Buyer may request that OCII provide a subsidy to Buyer to account for such additional BMR units. However, this Agreement creates no obligation for OCII to do so.

W. The following recitals pertain to the condition of title for Block 4:

(i) The Cooperative Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which Caltrans would transfer certain state-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA. By that certain deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1694633, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O to the TJPA. By that certain deed recorded on October 31, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1673663, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O’ to the City. By that certain deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1694634, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O” to the City. By that certain quitclaim deed recorded on October 31, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1673664, the City conveyed former State-owned Parcel O’ to the TJPA. By that certain quitclaim deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document

no. 2008-1694635, the City conveyed former State-owned Parcel O” to the TJPA. In connection with the transfer of Parcels O, O’, and O”, the northernmost portion of which is Block 4 under the Redevelopment Plan, Caltrans retained a right to terminate the transfer and re-take title to the property if certain conditions were not met following the transfer of such property to the TJPA (“**Power of Termination**”);

(ii) In an agreement for a TIFIA Loan of \$171 million between the TJPA and the Federal Transportation Administration, the TJPA pledged certain property tax increment revenue attributable to certain former state-owned parcels (“**Net Tax Increment**”), including Block 4, as security for the payment of a loan under the federal TIFIA program for the Transbay Program. In 2014, the TJPA and the TIFIA Loan lender entered into two amendments to the TIFIA Loan. The interim financing among the TJPA, as borrower, and Goldman Sachs Bank USA (“**Goldman Sachs**”) and Wells Fargo Securities LLC (“**Wells Fargo**”), as lenders, dated January 22, 2015 (“**Interim Financing**”), is on parity with the TIFIA Loan. The Interim Financing is secured, in part, by (a) the Net Tax Increment, (b) the Note dated January 22, 2015 with TJPA as Borrower and Goldman Sachs as Payee (“**GS Note**”) and the Note dated January 22, 2015 with TJPA as Borrower and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as Payee (“**WF Note**”), (c) the Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Security Agreement on former State Parcel F, 75 Natoma, and 546 Howard, dated January 22, 2015 pertaining to Parcel F (“**Deed of Trust**”), and (d) the Agreement Not to Encumber or Transfer Property dated January 22, 2015 pertaining to Block 4 (“**Negative Pledge Agreement**”). In connection with the Interim Financing, on January 22, 2015 Caltrans relinquished its Power of Termination over Block 4 pursuant to that certain document recorded on January 22, 2015 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2015-K010430-00 (“**Relinquishment of Power of Termination**”).

X. OCII and Buyer now wish to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions under which OCII will grant an option to purchase Block 4 to Buyer (“**Option**”).

ACCORDINGLY, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the TJPA and Buyer agree as follows:

1. **OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4**

1.1 **Exercise of Option; Closing**

(a) OCII agrees to grant Buyer the Option to purchase Block 4 under the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Buyer may not exercise the Option prior to the later of the date on which (i) the TJPA has complied with the terms and conditions under which OCII may exercise its option for Block 4 in the 2008 Option Agreement (except for such terms and conditions, if any, as are to be complied with by TJPA only upon the closing of the Block 4 transfer) and OCII has provided the TJPA with written notice of its intent to exercise its option; (ii) the TJPA has provided OCII and Buyer with notice of the start of regular public bus service at the Transit Center and the TJPA’s closure of the Temporary Terminal under Section 1.1(d) (“**Temporary Terminal**

Closure Date”), and (ii) the OCII Commission has approved, in its sole and absolute discretion, a DDA for the Block 4 Project including the terms set forth herein.

(c) To exercise the Option, Buyer shall give the Notice of Exercise of Option in the form attached as Exhibit B under Section 11.15. The date on which Buyer gives notice of the exercise of the Option to OCII shall be the “Option Exercise Date.”

(d) The TJPA shall give written notice to OCII and Buyer within ten (10) days after the Temporary Terminal Closure Date. The TJPA covenants and agrees for the benefit of Buyer that, following OCII’s exercise of the option for Block 4 in accordance with the 2008 Option Agreement, the TJPA shall comply with its obligation under the 2008 Option Agreement to convey Block 4 to OCII.

(e) The Option and this Agreement shall terminate and the Parties shall have no further rights or obligations under this Agreement except with respect to those matters that survive termination as described in Section 11.18, upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) if Buyer fails to exercise the Option within thirty (30) days after the later to occur of the following: (A) TJPA gives OCII and Buyer written notice of the Temporary Terminal Closure Date, and (B) the OCII Commission approves a DDA for the Block 4 Project.

(ii) if the OCII Commission has not approved a DDA for the Block 4 Project by August 15, 2018 (“Outside Option Exercise Date”), provided that the Parties’ failure to reach agreement on a DDA after attempting to negotiate the same in good faith, or Buyer’s failure to obtain necessary Regulatory Approvals, will not be a breach of this Agreement by either Party; provided further, however, that if the Temporary Terminal Closure Date has not occurred on or before August 15, 2018, then the Outside Option Exercise Date shall be extended day-for-day by the number of days between August 15, 2018 and the date on which the Temporary Terminal Closure Date occurs.

(iii) if the Closing for Block 4 and transfer of possession of Block 4 to Buyer has not occurred on or before October 31, 2018; provided, however, that if the Temporary Terminal Closure Date has not occurred on or before August 15, 2018, then the requirement to close by October 31, 2018 shall be extended day-for-day by the number of days between August 15, 2018 and the date on which the Temporary Terminal Closure Date occurs.

(iv) upon the transfer by the TJPA of fee title to OCII in response to OCII’s exercise of the option for Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement and the mutual execution and delivery by the Parties of the DDA approved by the Commission.

(v) upon notice from Buyer that it desires to cease negotiations for a DDA, which shall not be deemed an “Event of Default by Buyer” as defined in Section 6.1; provided.

(vi) In the event Buyer fails to cure an Event of Default by Buyer within the time periods specified in Section 6.1, OCII may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Buyer.

(vii) if the Parcel F PSA is terminated without Closing.

(f) The period after the Effective Date of this Agreement as defined in Section 12.19 and the termination of this Agreement shall be defined as the "Term." During the Term, OCII will not solicit proposals from other developers to purchase Block 4 or negotiate with any other developer to purchase or develop Block 4 ("**Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations**").

(g) The Temporary Terminal Closure Date shall occur no later than August 15, 2018 ("Outside Temporary Terminal Closure Date"). In the event the Temporary Terminal Closure Date does not occur on or before the Outside Temporary Terminal Closure Date, then the applicable provisos in Sections 1.1(e)(ii) and 1.1(e)(iii) shall apply.

(h) Buyer's right to exercise the Option is conditioned on Buyer and OCII having negotiated and, following approval by the OCII Commission, entered into a DDA for Block 4. The OCII Commission shall have sole and absolute discretion to approve a Block 4 DDA. OCII shall have no obligation to submit a Block 4 DDA with Buyer to the OCII Commission or to recommend approval of a Block 4 DDA to the OCII Commission.

(h) If OCII and Buyer have entered into an approved DDA for Block 4, the TJPA has transferred fee title to OCII in response to OCII's Exercise Option for Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement, and Buyer has timely exercised the Option under this Section 1.1, OCII agrees to sell and convey Block 4 to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase Block 4 from OCII, at the Purchase Price as defined below to the TJPA, subject to the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the 2008 Option Agreement, and the DDA.

(i) The Closing of the sale of Block 4 to Buyer ("Closing Date") shall occur no later than thirty (30) days after the Option Exercise Date, but in no event later than October 31, 2018 (subject to extension as provided in Section 1.1(e)(iii)) ("**Outside Closing Date**").

1.2 Property Included in Sale

(a) Subject to Section 1.2 (b), Block 4 consists of the Agency Transfer Parcel that the TJPA has provided to OCII in response to its Exercise Notice under the 2008 Option Agreement and includes the following:

(i) the land consisting of approximately forty five thousand three hundred seventy seven (45,377) square feet of land, consisting of the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets in San Francisco, commonly known as 200 Main Street, also commonly known as portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O'', located in the City and County of San Francisco, as more particularly described in Exhibit A to this Agreement (collectively, "**Block 4 Land**");

(ii) all improvements and fixtures located on or in the Block 4 Land, including any and all buildings and structures located on or in the Land (collectively, “**Block 4 Improvements**”); and

(iii) any and all of the rights, privileges, and easements incidental or appurtenant to the Block 4 Land or Improvements, including any and all minerals, oil, gas, and other hydrocarbon substances on and under the Block 4 Land, as well as any and all development rights, air rights, water, water rights, riparian rights, and water stock relating to the Block 4 Land, and any and all easements, rights-of-way or other appurtenances used in connection with the beneficial use and enjoyment of the Block 4 Land or Improvements (collectively, “**Appurtenances**”).

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that OCII agrees to fund affordable units on Block 4, the DDA may require that those units be developed in a stand-alone podium building on a portion of the Block 4 site where the improvements are owned by a joint venture of Buyer, a non-profit housing developer, and/or OCII, and title to a portion of the Block 4 Land and the air rights in the podium site are held by OCII.

1.3 Option Deposit

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, Buyer shall deposit with OCII a total of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash (“**Option Deposit**”). The Option Deposit is separate from and in addition to the Purchase Price for Block 4. The Option Deposit will be used by OCII in its discretion for the reasonable fees and costs of OCII’s legal counsel to represent OCII, reasonable staffing costs, and third party costs on all matters related to the implementation of the this Agreement and the negotiations and consideration of approval for a DDA for Block 4. If OCII’s costs exceed the initial \$500,000 Option Deposit, OCII will give notice to Buyer that Buyer shall deposit an additional \$100,000 for OCII’s negotiation costs (“**Increased Option Deposit**”). Within thirty (30) days after receiving notice from OCII to increase the Option Deposit, Buyer shall deposit with OCII the Increased Option Deposit. After termination of this Agreement under Section 1.1(e), OCII will return to Buyer any funds remaining in the Option Deposit or the Increased Option Deposit.

2. PURCHASE PRICE

2.1 Purchase Price

(a) Buyer’s Election. After the Parties have negotiated all terms of a DDA except the purchase price for Block 4, and before the OCII Commission approves a DDA for Block 4, Buyer shall elect to pay a purchase price for Block 4 based on the following options: (i) Forty-Five Million Dollars (\$45,000,000.00), (ii) the price determined through negotiation of a fair market price for Block 4 with OCII as provided in Section 2.1(b)(i), or (iii) the price determined through an appraisal process as provided in Sections 2.1(b)(ii) through (vi) (the method specified in Section 2.1(b), the “**Negotiation/Appraisal Option**”) (any of (i), (ii) or (iii), the “**Purchase Price**”). If all other conditions to the Closing for Block 4 have been met by June 30, 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 to Buyer by that date for any reason, the applicable Purchase Price for Block 4 shall be reduced by Three Million Dollars

(\$3,000,000.00) (the “**Block 4 Extension Discount**”). The Purchase Price shall be a term of the DDA.

(b) Negotiation/Appraisal Option. If Buyer elects the Negotiation/Appraisal Option:

(i) Buyer will provide notice to OCII staff (“**Election Notice**”). Within sixty (60) days after the Election Notice, the Parties will attempt to agree on a fair market value for Block 4 based on the terms that the OCII Staff requires in the DDA (“**Negotiation Period**”). For clarity, at any time during the Negotiation Period, Buyer may elect to terminate the negotiations and pay a purchase price equal to \$45,000,000.

(ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a fair market value before the expiration of the Negotiation Period, (A) the Parties may agree to extend the Negotiation Period, or (B) if the Parties do not agree to extend the Negotiation Period, then at any time after the expiration of the 60-day Notice Period (as the same may have been previously extended), either Party may give the other Party notice that the Negotiation Period has expired (“**Negotiation Period Expiration Notice**”). Within thirty (30) days after the Negotiation Period Expiration Notice, each Party will select an MAI appraiser (“**Party Appraiser**”).

(iii) The two Party Appraisers will appraise Block 4 based on the terms of the DDA, other than the purchase price, negotiated by the Parties, provided, however, that the appraisals shall take into account the negative effect on value caused by the presence of affordable housing units at the Block 4 project; provided, however, that the appraisals shall disregard the negative effect on value caused by any affordable housing units to be built on Block 4 that are necessary to achieve compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation and result from (A) an increase in housing units at Parcel F beyond 200 units or (B) the transfer to Block 4 of affordable housing units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of the Purchaser Option Agreement to Block 4 (“**Buyer Affordable Units**”). To disregard the negative effect on value of the Buyer Affordable Units, the appraisers shall assume that the Buyer Affordable Units are market-rate units.

(iv) The two Party Appraisers will exchange appraisals on an agreed date and at an agreed time within forty-five (45) days after the both appraisers have been selected.

(v) If the lower appraisal is at least ninety percent (90%) of the higher appraisal, the Purchase Price will be the average of the two appraisals, whether higher or lower than \$45,000,000 but in any event subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount if applicable.

(vi) If the lower appraisal is less than 90% of the higher appraisal, within ten (10) days after the Party Appraisers exchange appraisals, the Party Appraisers will select a neutral MAI appraiser, who is not, and has not within the last ten (10) years been, an employee of, or the immediate family member of an employee of, any of OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, Buyer or any of Buyer’s Members (a “**Neutral Appraiser**”). Within ten (10) days after the Party Appraisers select the Neutral Appraiser, the Neutral Appraiser will select one or the other of the Party appraisals as the most reasonable purchase price, and such

Party appraisal price, whether higher or lower than \$45,000,000 but in any event subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount if applicable, shall constitute the Purchase Price hereunder.

(c) Buyer will bear the cost of its Party Appraiser and shall pay the cost of the Neutral Appraiser; OCII's costs of its Party Appraiser are payable from the Option Deposit.

(d) The City's Board of Supervisors will need to make a finding under Health & Safety Code Section 33433, as incorporated in Section 4.7.2 of the Redevelopment Plan and Section 5.4 of the 2008 Option Agreement, that the Purchase Price established under Section 2.1(a)-(b) is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4.

(e) The Purchase Price of \$45,000,000 or the price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation/Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, will be the Purchase Price included in the DDA presented to the OCII Commission. If the Purchase Price is \$45,000,000 or greater, the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price and such Purchase Price will not be grounds for the OCII Commission to disapprove the DDA. Following a determination of the Purchase Price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation/Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, if any, and after the OCII Commission's approval of the DDA, the City's Board of Supervisors will be required to make a finding under Health & Safety Code Section 33433 that the Block 4 Purchase Price Adjustment will result in a Purchase Price that is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4.

2.2 Payment

At the closing of the sale of Block 4 to Buyer ("**Closing**"), Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to the TJPA consistent with the terms and conditions of the 2008 Option Agreement and the Block 4 DDA.

2.3 Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs

(a) Buyer shall bear all cost and responsibility for all title, escrow, and closing fees and costs, including, but not limited to, the cost of any transfer taxes, surveys, environmental review, title policy premium and endorsements, escrow, and recording fees.

(b) Fees, costs, expenses, taxes, and liabilities relating to Block 4 shall be apportioned as of 12:01 a.m. (Pacific Time) on the Closing Date, so that the TJPA bears all expenses and has the benefit of all income with respect to Block 4 through and including the date immediately preceding the Closing Date, and Buyer bears all expenses and has the benefit of all income with respect to Block 4 on and after the Closing Date. No contracts or leases will be assigned to Buyer at Closing, and therefore no rent or expenditure proration relating to the same.

(c) OCII and Buyer shall jointly prepare a preliminary closing adjustment on the basis of any apportionments or adjustments to be made based on payments or expenses, and shall deliver such computation to Escrow Agent prior to Closing. The Parties shall not object to actual, reasonable payments or expenses consistent with this Agreement.

(d) If any of the foregoing proration cannot be calculated accurately on the Closing Date, they shall be calculated as soon after the Closing Date as feasible, but not later than

ninety (90) days after Closing. Any Party owing the other Party a sum of money based on such subsequent prorations shall promptly pay such sum to the other Party.

2.4 Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs

After Closing, any costs associated with the security, maintenance/repair, or demolition of any existing structures on Block 4 will be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer. The cost of Regulatory Approvals (as defined below), permitting, inspections, parcel mapping, quiet title actions, and other pre-development costs shall be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer. The cost of construction and development of Block 4 shall be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer.

3. BUYER RESPONSIBILITY FOR REGULATORY APPROVALS

3.1 Definition of Regulatory Approvals

The term "Regulatory Approvals" as used in this Agreement shall mean all DDAs, discretionary approvals, permits, entitlements, licenses, consents, waivers, exemptions, variances, plan amendments and other governmental authorizations (including any CEQA Authorization) necessary or required to commence construction of a development project, including demolition, site and building permits.. As used in this Section 3.1, "**CEQA Authorization**" shall mean any authorization, finding, approval or other action, including, but not limited to, the preparation and certification of an environmental review document such as a Negative Declaration or Environmental Impact Report necessary or required pursuant to CEQA to commence construction of the Block 4 Project.

3.2 Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs

(a) The OCII Commission retains sole and absolute discretion to determine the terms and conditions of the Block 4 DDA. The Block 4 DDA will govern all matters related to the disposition and development of Block 4, with the exception of the Purchase Price. Matters governed by the DDA include, without limitation, (i) the affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits program designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing; (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties. Buyer

assumes all risks of entitlements, development, and costs for the Block 4 Project, including, but not limited to, affordable housing requirements and exceptions from current law or policy regarding any affordable housing required on-site for Parcel F and Block 4, fees for their attorneys, architects, engineers, consultants and other professionals related to or arising from this Agreement or the negotiation of the DDA, and all costs associated with or complying with all permit and processing fees related to the Block 4 Project and any necessary Regulatory Approval granted to Buyer.

(b) OCII will have no obligations concerning risks of Regulatory Approvals, development, and costs for the Block 4 Project, including affordable housing requirements imposed on the Block 4 Project, except for any public contribution agreed to by OCII in the DDA to increase the number of affordable units or the affordability levels on Block 4. To the extent that OCII agrees to fund affordable units on Block 4, it may require that those units be developed in a stand-alone podium building on a portion of the Block 4 site where the improvements are owned by a joint venture of Buyer, a non-profit housing developer, and/or OCII, and title to the air rights is held by OCII. Buyer shall not have any claim against OCII for reimbursement for any of Buyer's costs and expenses irrespective of whether Buyer is able to negotiate the terms of a DDA with OCII staff, a DDA is approved by the OCII Commission, or whether Buyer is able to secure other Regulatory Approvals.

(c) Buyer shall pay and discharge any fines or penalties imposed as a result of its failure to comply with the terms and conditions of any Regulatory Approval granted to Buyer, and OCII shall have no liability, monetary or otherwise, for said fines and penalties.

(d) Buyer shall not pay, or agree to pay, any fee or commission, or any other thing of value contingent on the entering of this Agreement or any other agreement with OCII related to the Block 4 Project, to any OCII employee or official or to any contracting consultant hired by OCII for purposes of the Block 4 Project. By entering into this Agreement, Buyer certifies to OCII that it has not paid, nor agreed to pay, any fee or commission, or any other thing of value contingent on the entering of this Agreement or any other agreement with OCII related to the Block 4 Project, to any OCII employee or official or to any contracting consultant hired by OCII for purposes of the Block 4 Project.

(e) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that under this Agreement OCII is not committing itself or agreeing to enter into the DDA or undertake any exchange or transfer of real property, and disposition of any real property interests to the Buyer, approve any land use entitlements or undertake any other acts or activities relating to the subsequent independent exercise of discretion by OCII or any agency, commission or department of the City. Except for the obligation to negotiate exclusively with Buyer as provided in this Agreement and to accept a Purchase Price based on the process described in Section 2.1, and any other obligations expressly provided herein, this Agreement is not intended to create any legally binding obligations on the part of OCII with respect to the disposition and development of Block 4, and no such legal obligation will exist unless and until the parties have negotiated, executed and delivered mutually acceptable agreements based upon information produced from the environmental review process and upon other public review and hearing processes and subject to all applicable governmental approvals, including without limitation, the approval of OCII and the City in their respective sole and absolute discretion, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

3.3 Affordability of Residential Units

(a) To ensure compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, the total number of residential units and the number of BMR units constructed on Block 4 shall be subject to OCII's approval, in its sole discretion, in a DDA to be negotiated between Buyer and OCII.

(b) Buyer acknowledges that the Project Area must be developed with a sufficient number of units of affordable housing necessary to meet the requirements of the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Accordingly, Buyer shall comply with the Buyer's Inclusionary Obligation and any additional affordability requirements determined in the course of negotiating the DDA. Buyer acknowledges that the City and OCII retain sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Parcel F and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements, and Buyer acknowledges that OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for the Block 4 Project and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

4.1 Representations and Warranties of OCII

OCII represents and warrants to Buyer, to the best of OCII's actual knowledge, as of the Effective Date as follows:

(a) Authority. OCII is organized and existing under the laws of California, in good standing in California and has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the agreements attached as exhibits to this Agreement. OCII is the legal and equitable owner of an option to acquire title to Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement, with full right to exercise its option to acquire title to Block 4 and convey the same, subject to the TJPA's compliance with the 2008 Option Agreement, and OCII has not granted any option, right of first refusal or first opportunity or similar right to any third party to acquire any interest in any of Block 4. Persons signing this Agreement for OCII have all requisite power and legal authority to do so.

(b) Valid Execution. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by OCII has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of OCII.

(c) Regulatory Approvals. Buyer agrees and acknowledges that OCII has made no representation or warranty that the Regulatory Approvals for the Block 4 Project can be obtained. Buyer further agrees and acknowledges that there is no guarantee, nor a presumption, that any of the Regulatory Approvals required for the development of the Block 4 Project will be issued.

(d) No Limitation on Ability to Perform. Other than the requirement that the Board of Supervisors approve this Agreement under Health & Safety Code Section 33433 ("Board of Supervisors Approval"), there is no operating agreement, organization document, or

any other agreement or law that in any way prohibits, limits, or otherwise affects the right or power of OCII to enter into and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. OCII is not a party to or bound by any contract, agreement, indenture, trust agreement, note, obligation or other instrument that could prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect the same. Other than Board of Supervisors Approval, no consent, authorization or approval of, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority, regulatory body or any other person or entity is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by the TJPA of this Agreement or any of the terms and covenants contained in this Agreement. There are no pending or, to OCII's knowledge, threatened proceedings or undischarged judgments affecting OCII before any court, governmental agency, or arbitrator which might materially adversely affect the enforceability of this Agreement, OCII or the ability of OCII to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. OCII makes the representation in this Section 4.1(d) solely for purposes of the Option, and no breach of this Section 4.1(d) shall give rise to any liability of OCII for damages under this Agreement. This representation does not affect in any way OCII's rights under Section 3.

(e) Defaults. Subject to the Board of Supervisors Approval, the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement (i) do not and will not violate or result in a violation of, contravene or conflict with, or constitute a default under (A) any agreement, document or instrument to which OCII is a party or by which OCII may be bound or affected, or (B) any law, statute, ordinance, regulation applicable to OCII. OCII makes the representation in this Section 4.1(e) solely for purposes of the Option, and no breach of this Section 4.1(e) shall give rise to any liability of OCII for damages under this Agreement. This representation does not affect in any way OCII's rights under Section 3.

(f) FIRPTA. To OCII's actual knowledge, OCII is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Federal Tax Code.

4.2 Representations and Warranties of Buyer

Buyer represents and warrants to OCII, to the best of Buyer's actual knowledge, as of the Effective Date as follows:

(a) Authority. Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and carry out and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. Persons signing this Agreement for Buyer have all requisite power and legal authority to do so.

(b) Valid Existence; Good Standing; Joint Venture Relationships. Buyer is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the state under which it was formed, and has made all filings and is in good standing in the State of California to the extent required by applicable law.

(c) No Limitation on Ability to Perform. There is no operating agreement, organization document, or any other agreement or law that in any way prohibits, limits, or otherwise affects the right or power of Buyer to enter into and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. Neither Buyer nor any member of Buyer is a party to or bound by

any contract, agreement, indenture, trust agreement, note, obligation or other instrument that could prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect the same. No consent, authorization or approval of, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority, regulatory body or any other person or entity is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of this Agreement or any of the terms and covenants contained in this Agreement. There are no pending or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened suits or proceedings or undischarged judgments affecting Buyer or any member of Buyer before any court, governmental agency, or arbitrator which might materially adversely affect the enforceability of this Agreement, the ability of Buyer to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or the business, operations, assets or condition of Buyer or any member of Buyer.

(d) Valid Execution. The execution and delivery of this Agreement Buyer has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of Buyer.

(e) Defaults. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement (i) do not and will not violate or result in a violation of, contravene or conflict with, or constitute a default under (A) any agreement, document or instrument to which Buyer or any member of Buyer is a party or by which Buyer or a member of Buyer may be bound or affected, (B) any law, statute, ordinance, regulation, or (C) the articles of organization or the operating agreement of Buyer, and (ii) do not and will not result in the creation or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance upon the assets of Buyer or any member of Buyer.

(f) Meeting Financial Obligations; Material Adverse Change. Buyer and any member of Buyer are meeting their respective current liabilities as they mature and no federal or state tax liens have been filed against any of them that are currently in effect and that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall, within three (3) business days, notify OCII of any material adverse change in the financial condition of Buyer or any member of Buyer that would prevent performance of Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

(g) Conflicts of Interest. Buyer is familiar with and does not know of any facts that constitute a violation of Sections 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, which provides that no member, official or employee of OCII, may have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement nor shall any such member, official, or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects her or his personal interest or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which she or he is interested directly or indirectly.

(h) Skill and Capacity. Buyer and the members of Buyer collectively have the skill, resources, and financial capacity to acquire and develop the Block 4 consistent with this Agreement. Buyer shall employ or contract with such persons as may be necessary or appropriate to enable Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement in a timely manner.

(i) Not Prohibited from Doing Business. Neither Buyer nor any member of Buyer have been debarred or otherwise prohibited from doing business with any local, state or federal governmental agency to the extent such debarment or prohibition would prevent acquisition of Block 4.

(j) Business Licenses. Buyer has obtained all licenses required to conduct its business in San Francisco and is not in default of any fees or taxes due to the City.

(k) No Claims. As of the Effective Date, Buyer does not have any claim against OCII, the TJPA, the City, or the State.

4.3 Continued Accuracy

If at any time prior to the Option Exercise Date any event or circumstance occurs that would render inaccurate or misleading in any material respect any of the foregoing representations or warranties, the party making the representation shall immediately notify the other party thereof.

5. ASSIGNMENT

The Parties acknowledge and agree that OCII is entering into this Agreement and granting the Option to Buyer on the basis of the particular experience, financial capacity, skills and capabilities of itself and its Members. This Agreement is non-assignable without the prior written consent of OCII, which may be withheld in OCII's sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, that Buyer may assign this Agreement and its rights hereunder, without OCII's approval, to an entity controlled by Buyer or one or more of Buyer's Members.

6. BUYER'S DEFAULT

6.1 Events of Default by Buyer

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" if not cured within the periods specified, if any:

(a) Failure to Pay the Option Deposit. Buyer's failure to pay the Option Deposit within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date or to pay the Increased Option Deposit within thirty (30) days after notice from OCII shall be an immediate Event of Default by Buyer without the requirement that the OCII give an opportunity to cure to Buyer.

(b) Assignment. Any assignment or attempted assignment in violation of Section 5 if such assignment is not cured within fifteen (15) days after the OCII gives written notice to Buyer.

(c) Insolvency. Either (i) the filing by Buyer of a petition to be or have any member of Buyer adjudicated insolvent and unable to pay its debts as they mature, or a petition for reorganization or arrangement under any bankruptcy or insolvency law, or a general assignment by Buyer for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) the filing by or against Buyer of any action seeking reorganization, arrangement, liquidation, or other relief under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or reorganization, or seeking appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of Buyer or any substantial part of the assets of Buyer, if such petition is not dismissed within the earlier of: (x) sixty (60) days after the date filed, or (y) the Option Exercise Date.

(d) Other Material Breaches. Buyer's breach of any other term, covenant, condition, representation, warranty or provision of this Agreement, if such breach is not cured within the earlier of (x) fifteen (15) days after OCII gives written notice to Buyer and (y) the Option Exercise Date, shall be an Event of Default. If Buyer cures its breach, Buyer shall give written notice to the OCII promptly that the breach has been cured. If the breach cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified, then no Event of Default by Buyer under this Agreement shall arise if Buyer commences to cure the breach within the period specified and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the breach and the breach is ultimately cured by Buyer, the Option Exercise Date shall be extended for a reasonable time, if necessary, to permit Buyer to cure the breach; provided that in no event shall the cure period extend beyond the Outside Option Exercise Date.

6.2 Events of Default by OCII

OCII's breach of the Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations or any other term, covenant, condition, representation, warranty or provision of this Agreement, if such breach is not cured within the earlier of (x) fifteen (15) days after Buyer gives written notice to OCII, or (y) the Option Exercise Date, shall be an Event of Default by OCII. If OCII cures its breach, OCII shall give written notice to the Buyer promptly that the breach has been cured. If the breach cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified, then no Event of Default by OCII under this Agreement shall arise if OCII commences to cure the breach within the period specified and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the breach and the breach is ultimately cured by OCII, the Option Exercise Date shall be extended for a reasonable time, if necessary, to permit OCII to cure the breach; provided that in no event shall the cure period extend beyond the Outside Option Exercise Date.

6.3 Remedies for Default

(a) Buyer's Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default by Buyer, OCII may, at its sole option and upon written notice to Buyer following the expiration of any applicable notice and cure period under this Agreement, (i) terminate this Agreement as its sole and exclusive remedy, and retain any payments already paid by Buyer to OCII, including the Option Deposit, as Liquidated Damages; and (ii) seek to enforce Buyer's indemnity obligations. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations to the other under this Agreement, except those expressly stated to survive termination of this Agreement. Buyer shall not be liable to OCII for damages caused by any default by Buyer, including general, special, or consequential damages. The remedies described in this Section 6.3 shall be the sole remedies for any Event of Default by Buyer. If Buyer breaches any obligation of this Agreement that survives the termination of this Agreement, OCII shall have all remedies at law or equity for such breach.

(b) OCII's Default. If OCII breaches the Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations under Section 1.1(e), Buyer shall have all equitable remedies to remedy OCII's default. Neither OCII nor the TJPA shall be liable to Buyer for damages caused by any Event of Default by OCII, including general, special, or consequential damages.

(c) Damages. The Parties have agreed that OCII's actual damages due to a Buyer's Event of Default would be extremely difficult or impracticable to determine. After negotiation, the Parties have agreed that, considering all the circumstances existing on the date of this Agreement, the amount of the Option Deposit under Section 1.3, and any other payments already paid by Buyer to OCII, as herein provided, is a reasonable estimate of the damages that OCII would incur in such event.

IN THE EVENT OF BUYER'S DEFAULT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, THEN OCII SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RETAIN THE AMOUNT OF THE OPTION DEPOSIT AND ANY OTHER PAYMENTS ALREADY PAID BY BUYER TO OCII AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. **NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL, HOWEVER, BE DEEMED TO LIMIT BUYER'S LIABILITY TO OCII FOR DAMAGES OR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF FOR BREACH OF BUYER'S INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 7, FOR ANY BUYER FRAUD, OR FOR ANY BUYER MISREPRESENTATION OF ONE OF BUYER'S EXPRESS REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES IN SECTION 4.2, SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO BUYER'S WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, AND CERTAIN OTHER DAMAGES IN SECTION 6.3.** BY PLACING THEIR RESPECTIVE INITIALS BELOW, EACH PARTY SPECIFICALLY CONFIRMS THE ACCURACY OF THE STATEMENTS MADE ABOVE AND THE FACT THAT EACH PARTY WAS REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL WHO EXPLAINED, AT THE TIME THIS AGREEMENT WAS MADE, THE CONSEQUENCES OF THIS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION. THIS PROVISION SURVIVES TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

INITIALS: OCII _____ Buyer _____

6.4 Non-liability of OCII Commission Members, TJPA Board Members, Officials, and Employees, and Buyer's Members, Officers and Employees

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no OCII Commission member, TJPA Board member, officer, employee or agent of OCII or TJPA shall be personally liable to Buyer, its successors and assigns, in the event of any Event of Default by OCII or breach by OCII or for any amount which may become due to Buyer, its successors and assigns, or for any obligation of OCII under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of Buyer's Members, officers, employees or agents shall be personally liable to OCII or TJPA or their respective successors and assigns, in the event of any Event of Default by Buyer or breach by Buyer or for any amount which may become due to OCII or TJPA, their respective successors and assigns, or for any obligation of Buyer under this Agreement.

7. INDEMNITY

Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OCII, the TJPA, and the City (collectively, "**Indemnitee Parties**") and their respective members, officers, agents and employees from and against any and all actual losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities and causes of action (including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs) arising out of (a) any challenge or any filing of any kind related to any Regulatory Approvals sought by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, or (b) in any way connected with the death of or injury to any person or damage to any property occurring on or adjacent to Block 4 and directly or indirectly caused by

any acts or omissions of Buyer, its respective agents, employees or contractors; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to any losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities or causes of action (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) (i) to the extent the same are due to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the person or party seeking to be indemnified, or its respective agents, employees or contractors, (ii) arising out of any default under this Agreement by the person or party seeking to be indemnified, or its respective agents, employees or contractors; or (iii) to the extent the same are or may be consequential damages or losses (collectively "**Indemnity Exclusions**"); but further provided that OCII may require that Buyer defend the Indemnitee Parties against claims under this Section until it is established that such claims are Indemnity Exclusions. Buyer's obligations under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

8. INSURANCE

8.1 Buyer's Insurance

Without in any way limiting Buyer's indemnification obligations under this Agreement, and subject to reasonable approval by OCII of the insurers and policy forms, Buyer shall obtain and maintain, or cause to be obtained and maintained at no cost to OCII, the following insurance upon the execution and delivery of a DDA for the Block 4 Project following OCII Commission's approval thereof and the Board of Supervisors' approval of the Purchase Price under Health & Safety Code Section 33433, if such approval is required:

8.2 Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

(a) Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (occurrence form CG 00 01 01) or other form approved by OCII

(b) Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability coverage, code 1 (form number CA 00 01 – "any auto") or other form approved by OCII

(c) Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California and Employer's Liability Insurance (if and only if Buyer has any employees).

(d) Professional Liability Insurance: Buyer must require that all architects, engineers, and surveyors that it directly contracts with for the Block 4 Project have liability insurance covering their negligent acts, errors and omissions. Buyer must provide OCII with copies of consultants' insurance certificates showing such coverage.

8.3 Minimum Limits of Insurance

Buyer shall maintain limits no less than:

(a) General Liability: \$5,000,000 limit per occurrence and \$10,000,000 annual aggregate for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general

aggregate limit must apply separately to this development or the general aggregate limit must be twice the required occurrence limit.

(b) Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

(c) Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability (if and only if Buyer has any employees): Workers' Compensation limits as required by the State of California and Employers Liability limits of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury by accident and \$1,000,000 per person and in the annual aggregate for bodily injury by disease.

8.4 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions over \$50,000 must be declared to and reasonably approved by OCII. In the event such deductibles or self-insured retentions are in excess of \$50,000, at the reasonably exercised option of OCII, either: (a) the insurer shall reduce such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees to \$50,000 or less; or (b) Buyer shall procure a financial guarantee reasonably satisfactory to OCII guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

8.5 Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

(a) The general liability and automobile liability policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions: "OCII to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees" (collectively, "**Additional Insureds**") shall be named as additional insureds, as their interests may appear, with respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Buyer; products and completed operations of Buyer, premises owned, occupied or used by Buyer; and automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by or on behalf of Buyer in connection with the Block 4 Project. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Additional Insureds.

(b) For any claims related to this Project, Buyer's insurance coverage must be primary insurance as respects to the Additional Insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Additional Insureds must be in excess of Buyer's insurance and will not contribute with it.

(c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, the TJPA, and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents or employees.

(d) Each insurance policy required by this clause must be endorsed to state that coverage will not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after (30) thirty days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to OCII.

(e) Buyer hereby grants to OCII a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said Contractor may acquire against OCII by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Buyer agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the Agency has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

(f) Buyer's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

(g) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Coverage (if and only if Buyer has any employees): The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the "Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees" for losses arising from or in connection with the Block 4 Project.

(h) If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis: The retroactive date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.

(i) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five years after completion of the contract work.

(ii) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, Buyer must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five years after completion of contract work.

8.6 Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A. M. Best's rating of no less than A-:VII-, unless otherwise approved by OCII.

8.7 Verification of Coverage

Buyer must furnish OCII with respective certificates of insurance and additional endorsements effecting coverage required by this Section 8. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by OCII before work commences. In the event of a claim on any insurance policy described in this Section 8, OCII or its designated agent shall have the right to inspect a complete copy of each applicable required insurance policy, including endorsements demonstrating the coverage required by these

specifications at any time, at a San Francisco office of Broad Street, its affiliate, or its designated agent, as specified by Buyer (but shall not have the right to photocopy or otherwise replicate any such policy).

8.8 Design Professionals, Subcontractors and Consultants Insurance

Buyer's architects, engineers and surveyors shall maintain professional liability insurance with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 in the annual aggregate covering all professional negligent acts, errors and omissions. Buyer shall cause its general contractor and all subcontractors and consultants to maintain workers compensation, automobile liability, and commercial general liability insurance in the amounts and in accordance with the requirements listed above, as applicable, unless otherwise approved by OCII's Risk Manager. Buyer must furnish OCII with general contractor's, architects' and engineers' certificates of insurance and original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Section 8.8.

8.9 Review

The insurance coverage required under this Section shall be periodically evaluated by OCII for adequacy. OCII may require Buyer to increase the insurance limits and/or forms of coverage in its reasonable discretion provided that such limits and/or coverage is generally available at commercially reasonable rates.

9. OCII'S OBLIGATIONS

9.1 Cooperation

During the Term of this Agreement, OCII agrees that, subject to Section 3, it will;

(a) respond promptly to requests for coordination, consultation and scheduling of meetings regarding the Project, including but not limited to matters relating to the processing and obtaining of Regulatory Approvals where OCII is the co-applicant; and

(b) use its good faith efforts to meet its obligations, including negotiating a DDA including the terms set forth in this Agreement and reviewing schematic and design development documents.

9.2 No Limitation of Police Powers

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or otherwise constrain OCII's discretion, powers and duties as a regulatory agency with certain police powers.

9.3 Entry to Block 4

Prior to the Option Exercise Date, Buyer's entry to Block 4 shall be subject to a permit to enter Block 4 executed by Buyer and the TJPA or otherwise with the TJPA's approval. After the Option Exercise Date, the TJPA and OCII shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer in obtaining access to the Site for the purpose of performing tests, surveys and inspections, and obtaining data necessary or appropriate to negotiate the DDA; provided, however, Buyer shall give prior written

notice to the TJPA and OCII of any such entry and shall obtain a permit to enter from the TJPA and/or OCII for such entry and comply with the insurance and indemnification requirements contained in Sections 7 and 8; provided further, however, Buyer shall not be responsible or liable for any act or omission of the TJPA or OCII or the TJPA's or OCII's agents, representatives, employees, contractors, subcontractors or consultants or for any adverse condition or defect on or affecting Block 4 not caused by itself, its employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors, but discovered during such inspections (collectively, "**Excluded Claims**"), but further provided that OCII may require that Buyer defend the TJPA and OCII against claims arising from entry by the Buyer pursuant to Section 7 until it is established that such claims are Excluded Claims. In the case of invasive tests under any permit to enter granted by OCII, OCII may impose such insurance, indemnification, guaranty and other requirements as are consistent with the Permit to Enter attached as Exhibit W to the Parcel F PSA. Nothing herein shall limit or restrict Buyer's right and ability to access Block 4 to the extent that the general public may access the property.

9.4 Reservation of Rights Following Termination

If negotiations with Buyer under this Agreement are unsuccessful and do not lead to approval of a DDA within the Term, OCII reserves the right, after the termination of this Agreement without an approval of a DDA, to negotiate with another buyer or buyers for the long-term development of Block 4, or to undertake other efforts to develop Block 4, including, but not limited to, issuing a request for proposals.

9.5 Disclosure of Confidential Information

The parties acknowledge that OCII is subject to the California Public Records Act ("**CPRA**") and OCII Public Records Policy, as approved per Resolution No. 182-2005 (Nov. 1, 2005) ("**Public Records Policy**"). The CPRA and Policy generally provide that written documents retained by OCII are subject to disclosure upon the request of any third party except for specific limited exceptions provided for in the CPRA and Public Records Policy.

10. OCII REQUIREMENTS

10.1 Non-Discrimination and Equal Benefits

(a) There shall be no discrimination against or segregation of any person, or group of persons, on account of race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) in the performance of this Agreement. Buyer will ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) or other protected class status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; selection for training, including apprenticeship; and provision of any services or accommodations to clients or the general public.

(b) Buyer will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, state it is an equal opportunity employer.

(c) Buyer will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for any work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

(d) Buyer agrees not to discriminate in the provision of benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, and shall comply fully with all provisions of OCII's Nondiscrimination in Contracts Policy ("**Nondiscrimination Policy**"), adopted by Agency Resolution No. 175-97, as such Nondiscrimination Policy may be amended from time to time.

(e) Buyer shall provide all services to the public under this Agreement in facilities that are accessible to persons with disabilities as required by state and federal law.

10.2 Small Business Enterprise Program

OCII implements a Small Business Enterprises ("**SBE**") Program that was adopted by Agency Resolution No. 82-2009 and requires consideration in awarding contracts in the following order: 1) Project Area SBEs, 2) San Francisco-based SBEs (outside an Agency Project Area), and 3) All other SBEs. Non San Francisco-based SBEs should be used to satisfy participation goals only if Project Area SBEs or San Francisco-based SBEs are not available, qualified, or if their bids or fees are significantly higher than those of non San Francisco-based SBEs.

Under the SBE Program, Buyer, in awarding subcontracts, must make good faith efforts to achieve SBE participation of 50 percent for professional, personal services, and construction contracts; provided, however, that this goal may vary depending on the extent of subcontracting opportunities under OCII contract and the availability of SBE subcontractors capable of providing goods or services required by the contract; and provided further, that OCII has the sole discretion to modify the 50 percent SBE participation goal consistent with the SBE Program.

OCII relies on the information that a business may have provided to qualify under another public entities' business certification program in determining whether that business qualifies as an SBE under OCII's SBE Program. Those other programs include: City and County of San Francisco Local Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (LBE) certification (<http://sfgsa.org/index.aspx?page=5364>) and State of California Small Business Enterprise certification (<http://www.dgs.ca.gov/pd/Programs/OSDS/GetCertified.aspx>). OCII retains the discretion, however, to determine if the information provided for those other programs meets SBE eligibility under OCII's SBE Program.

Buyer has agreed that if Buyer intends to utilize consultants in the provision of services during the predevelopment phase, then from and after the Effective Date, it must make good faith efforts to comply with the provisions of the Small Business Enterprise Program Agreement.

10.3 Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy

Buyer agrees, as of the Effective Date and during the Term, to comply with the provisions of OCII's Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy, adopted by Agency Resolution 168-2001, as such policies may be amended from time to time and Health Care Accountability Policy. Such compliance includes providing all "Covered Employees," as defined under Section 2.7 of the policies, a minimum level of compensation and offering health plan benefits to such employees or to make payments to the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Public Health, or to participate in a health benefits program developed by the City and County of San Francisco's Director of Health.

11. GENERAL PROVISIONS

11.1 Amendments

This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by OCII and Buyer.

11.2 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid by any court, the invalidity or inapplicability of such provision shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement or the application of such provision to any other person or circumstance, and the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, unless enforcement of this Agreement as so modified by and in response to such invalidation would be unreasonable or grossly inequitable under all of the circumstances or would frustrate the fundamental purposes of this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, if any applicable federal or state law prevents or precludes compliance with any material term of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly modify, amend, or suspend this Agreement, or any portion of this Agreement, to the extent necessary to comply with such provisions in a manner which preserves to the greatest extent possible the benefits to each of the Parties to this Agreement before such conflict with federal or state law. But if such amendment, modification, or suspension would deprive OCII or Buyer of the substantial benefits derived from this Agreement or make performance unreasonably difficult or expensive, then the affected Party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party. In the event of such termination, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement.

11.3 Non-Waiver

No waiver made by either Party with respect to the performance, or manner or time of performance, or any obligation of the other Party or any condition to its own obligation under this Agreement will be considered a waiver with respect to the particular obligation of the other Party or condition to its own obligation beyond those expressly waived to the extent of such waiver, or a waiver in any respect in regard to any other rights of the Party making the waiver or any other obligations of the other Party. Any waiver must be in writing, and signed by the waiving Party (and the TJPA if OCII is the waiving Party).

11.4 Successors and Assigns

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the respective successors and assigns of OCII and Buyer, subject to the limitations on assignment by Buyer set forth in Section 5. This Agreement is for the exclusive benefit of the Parties hereto and not for the benefit of any other person except the TJPA and shall not be deemed to have conferred any rights, express or implied, upon or duties to any other person except the TJPA.

11.5 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. OCII and Buyer agree that all actions or proceedings arising directly or indirectly under this Agreement shall be litigated in courts located within the County of San Francisco, State of California, United States and Buyer expressly consents to the jurisdiction of any such local, state or federal court, and consents that any service of process in such action or proceeding may be made by personal service upon Buyer wherever Buyer may then be located, or by certified or registered mail directed to Buyer at the address set forth in this Agreement.

11.6 Attorneys' Fees and Costs

If either Party fails to perform any of its respective obligations under this Agreement or if any dispute arises between the Parties hereto concerning the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, then the defaulting Party or the Party not prevailing in such dispute, as the case may be, shall pay any and all costs and expenses incurred by the other Party on account of such default or in enforcing or establishing its rights under this Agreement, including court costs and reasonable Attorneys' Fees and Costs. Any such Attorneys' Fees and Costs incurred by either Party in enforcing a judgment in its favor under this Agreement shall be recoverable separately from and in addition to any other amount included in such judgment, and such Attorneys' Fees and Costs obligation is intended to be several from the other provisions of this Agreement and to survive and not be merged into any such judgment. For purposes of this Agreement, the reasonable fees of attorneys for OCII shall be based on the fees regularly charged by private attorneys with the equivalent number of years of experience in the subject matter area of the law for which the OCII's attorneys' services were rendered who practice in the City of San Francisco, notwithstanding the OCII's use of its own attorneys or the City Attorney. "**Attorneys' Fees and Costs**" means any and all attorneys' fees, costs, expenses and disbursements, including, but not limited to, expert witness fees and costs, travel time and associated costs, transcript preparation fees and costs, document copying, exhibit preparation, courier, postage, facsimile, long-distance and communications expenses, court costs and the costs and fees arising as a result of any other legal, administrative or alternative dispute resolution proceeding, fees and costs associated with execution upon any judgment or order, and costs on appeal.

11.7 Interpretation of Agreement

(a) Exhibits. Whenever an "Exhibit" is referenced, it means an attachment to this Agreement unless otherwise specifically identified. All such Exhibits are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the exhibits and any of the provisions of this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

(b) Captions. Whenever a section, article or paragraph is referenced, it refers to this Agreement unless otherwise specifically identified. The captions preceding the articles and Sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only. Such captions shall not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement.

(c) Words of Inclusion. The use of the terms “including,” “such as” or words of similar import when following any general term, statement or matter shall not be construed to limit such term, statement or matter to the specific items or matters, whether language of non-limitation is used. Rather, such terms shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such statement, term, or matter.

(d) References. Wherever reference is made to any provision, term or matter “in this Agreement,” “herein” or “hereof” or words of similar import, the reference shall be deemed to refer to any and all provisions of this Agreement reasonably related thereto in the context of such reference, unless such reference refers solely to a specific numbered or lettered, Section or paragraph of this Agreement or any specific subdivision thereof.

(e) Recitals. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the recitals and any of the remaining provisions of this Agreement, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

(f) No Presumption against Drafter. This Agreement has been negotiated at arm’s length and between persons sophisticated and knowledgeable in the matters dealt with herein. In addition, each party has been represented by experienced and knowledgeable legal counsel. Accordingly, any rule of law (including California Civil Code Section 1654) or legal decision that would require interpretation of any ambiguities in this Agreement against the party that has drafted it is not applicable and is waived. The provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted in a reasonable manner to effect the purposes of the parties and this Agreement.

11.8 Entire Agreement

This Agreement (including the Exhibits) contains all the representations and the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements or understandings. Any prior correspondence, memoranda, agreements, warranties or representations relating to such subject matter are superseded in total by this Agreement. No prior drafts of this Agreement or changes from those drafts to the executed version of this Agreement shall be introduced as evidence in any litigation or other dispute resolution proceeding by either Party or any other person and no court or other body shall consider those drafts in interpreting this Agreement.

11.9 Time for Performance

(a) Expiration. All performance dates (including cure dates) expire at 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Time), San Francisco, California time, on the performance or cure date.

(b) Weekends and Holidays. A performance date that falls on a Saturday, Sunday or City holiday is deemed extended to the next working day.

(c) Days for Performance. All periods for performance specified in this Agreement in terms of days shall be calendar days, and not business days, unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.

(d) Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to each provision of this Agreement, including each milestone set forth in this Agreement.

(e) Force Majeure. All milestones set forth in this Agreement shall be subject to the effects of Force Majeure, to be postponed one day for each day the accomplishment of the milestone is delayed by a Force Majeure.

11.10 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.11 Approvals and Consents

Unless this Agreement otherwise expressly provides or unless the law requires, all approvals, consents or determinations to be made by or on behalf of (i) OCII under this Agreement shall be made by OCII's Executive Director and (ii) Buyer under this Agreement shall be made by Cameron Falconer and/or Chris Collins ("**Buyer Representative**") or such other employee or agent of Buyer as Buyer may designate to act as Buyer Representative for a particular matter. Approval by Buyer or the TJPA to or of any act or request by the other shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary approval to or of any similar or subsequent acts or requests.

11.12 Real Estate Commissions

Neither party has had any contact or dealings regarding the subject matter of this transaction through any licensed real estate broker or other person who could claim validly against the other party a right to a commission or finder's fee in connection with the purchase and sale contemplated herein. In the event that any broker or finder perfects a claim for a commission or finder's fee based upon any such contact, dealings or communication, the party through whom the broker or finder makes his or her claim shall be responsible for such commission or fee and shall indemnify and hold harmless the other party from all claims, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by the indemnified party in defending against the same.

11.13 Relationship of the Parties

The subject of this Agreement is a private development with neither party acting as the agent of the other party in any respect. None of the provisions in this Agreement shall be deemed to render OCII a partner in Buyer's business, or joint venture or member in any joint enterprise with Buyer.

11.14 Defined Terms

Initially capitalized terms shall have the meaning given such terms in this Agreement.

11.15 Notices

(a) Addresses for Notices. A notice or communication under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be sufficiently given or delivered if personally delivered or if dispatched by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or reputable overnight courier service and addressed as follows:

To OCII. In the case of a notice or communication to OCII:

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure
One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Executive Director
Telephone: (415) 749-2588

With a copy to:

James Morales
OCII General Counsel
One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 749-2454
And to:

Office of the City Attorney
Room 234, City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: Charles Sullivan
Telephone: (415) 554-4735

And to:

Transbay Joint Powers Authority
201 Mission Street, Suite 2100
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attn: Executive Director
Telephone: (415) 597-4620

And to:

Shute, Mihaly & Weinberger LLP
396 Hayes Street

San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: William J. White
Telephone: (415) 552-7272

To Buyer. And in the case of a notice or communication sent to Buyer:

Attn: Urban Pacific Development LLC
6335 El Camino Del Teatro
La Jolla, CA 92037-6334
Attn: Michael Kriozere
Telephone: (858) 551-5850

With a copy to:

Dentons US, LLP
600 West Broadway, Suite 2600
San Diego, CA 92101
Attn: Stephen T. Toohill
Telephone: (619) 699-2404

And a copy to:

Steven L. Vettel
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104
Telephone: (415) 954-44902

Notice shall be deemed given when received or delivery is first refused.

(b) Change of Address. Any mailing address may be changed at any time by giving written notice of such change in the manner provided above at least ten (10) days before the effective date of the change. All notices under this Agreement shall be deemed given, received, made, or communicated on the date the notice is actually delivered to the office of the person to whom it is addressed or, if mailed or sent by overnight courier service, on the delivery date or attempted delivery date shown on the return receipt. The effective time of a notice shall not be affected by the receipt, before receipt of the original, of a copy of the notice.

11.16 Conflicts of Interest

Through its execution of this Agreement, Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts

which would constitute a violation of said provision, and agrees that if Buyer becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement, Buyer shall immediately notify OCII.

11.17 Notification of Limitations on Contributions

Through its execution of this Agreement, Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City or OCII for the selling or leasing of any land or building to or from the City or OCII, whenever such transaction would require approval by a board on which a City elective officer or member of the OCII Commission sits, from making any campaign contribution to the City elective officer or a member of the OCII Commission at any time from the commencement of negotiations for such contract until either (i) the termination of negotiations for such contract, or (ii) three (3) months has elapsed from the date the contract is approved by the City or OCII.

San Francisco Ethics Commission Regulation 1.126-1 provides that negotiations are commenced when a prospective contractor first communicates with a City elective officer or a member of the OCII Commission about the possibility of obtaining a specific contract. This communication may occur in person, by telephone or in writing, and may be initiated by the prospective contractor or a City elective officer or an OCII Commission member. Negotiations are completed when a contract is finalized and signed by the City and/or OCII and the contractor. Negotiations are terminated when City and/or OCII and/or the prospective contractor end the negotiation process before a final decision is made to award the contract.

11.18 Survival

The following provisions shall survive a termination of this Agreement: Sections 2.3 (Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs), Section 2.4 (Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs); Section 3.2 (Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs); Section 3.3 (Affordability of Residential Units); Section 4 (Representations and Warranties); Section 5 (Assignment); Section 7 (Indemnity); Section 8 (Insurance); Section 9.3 (Entry to Block 4); Section 9.4 (Reservation of Rights Following Termination); Section 9.5 (Disclosure of Confidential Information); and the general provisions of Section 11 to the extent they may apply to the foregoing surviving provisions. Any defined terms or other pertinent provisions of this Agreement not found in the foregoing surviving provisions shall survive only if and to the extent necessary to give meaning to the foregoing provisions.

11.19 Effective Date

As used in this Agreement, the term “**Effective Date**” shall mean the date on which the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors approve this Agreement and both Parties have executed this Agreement.

11.20 Covenants Running With the Land

It is the intent of the Parties that each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement are for the mutual benefit of Blocks 2, 3, and 4

(collectively, the "Parcels"). Each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement touches and concerns and shall affect, relate to, and run with the land of each of the Parcels and every portion of each thereof, and shall apply to and bind the respective successor owners of each of the Parcels and every portion of each thereof, for the benefit of each of the other Parcels and every portion of each thereof (except to the extent otherwise stated herein). Each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement are imposed on each portion of and interest in each of the Parcels as mutual equitable servitudes in favor of each and all other portions of and interests in the Parcels and constitute covenants running with the land pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 1468 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

[Signatures begin on next page.]

BUYER:

F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware
limited liability company

By:  _____

Name: Alan Kava

Its: vice president

Date: 4-18-16

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE:

By: _____
Tiffany Bohee
Executive Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Counsel for OCII

The Transbay Joint Powers Authority, a joint powers authority created under California Government Code Sections 6500 et seq., approves this Agreement and agrees to be bound by its terms.

TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY: By: _____
Maria Ayerdi-Kaplan
Executive Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Counsel for TJPA

Chicago Title Insurance Company agrees to act as Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and to act as the "reporting person" for the transaction pursuant to Section 6045(e) of the Federal Tax Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Chicago Title Insurance Company's failure to execute below shall not invalidate this Agreement between the TIPA and Buyer.

ESCROW AGENT:

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

BLOCK 4 OPTION AGREEMENT

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Legal Description
Exhibit B	Notice of Exercise of Option

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[see attached]

EXHIBIT "A"
PERIMETER DESCRIPTION
TRANSBAY BLOCK 4

ALL THAT REAL PROPERTY SITUATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BEING A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (CO-OP PARCEL O) CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY DIRECTOR'S DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 16, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-1694633-00, TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (STATE PARCEL O') CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED OCTOBER 31, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-1673669-00, TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (STATE PARCEL O'') CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 16, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-1694635-00, ALL BEING SITUATED IN 100 VARA BLOCK NO. 331 AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF HOWARD STREET; RUNNING THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF HOWARD STREET, NORTH 46°18'10" EAST 275.01 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET, SOUTH 43°41'50" EAST 165.00 FEET; THENCE LEAVING THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET AT RIGHT ANGLE, SOUTH 46°18'10" WEST 275.01 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET NORTH 43°41'50" WEST 165.00 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

BEING A PORTION OF ASSESSOR'S BLOCK NO. 3739.
COMPRISING 45,377 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS

ALL BEARINGS, STREETS AND STREET LINES HEREINABOVE MENTIONED ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT CERTAIN MAP ENTITLED "RECORD OF SURVEY NO. 6428", FILED MAY 31, 2012 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2012J423945, IN BOOK E OF SURVEY MAPS, AT PAGES 19 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE

THIS REAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTION HAS BEEN PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS ACT.


TODD A. TILLOTSON
L.S. NO. 8593
LICENSE EXPIRES 12/31/15

DATE: JAN 8, 2015

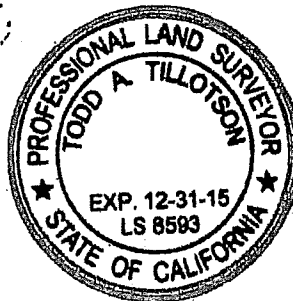


EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF OPTION

[see attached]

759967.22

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

TO: THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, also known as the OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

_____, the Optionee under that certain Agreement For Option To Purchase Block 4 between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, as Optionor, and _____, a _____ as Optionee, For an option to purchase Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), San Francisco, California _____, 2016 ("Option Agreement"), hereby exercises the Option to purchase Block 4 under Section 1.1(c) of the Option Agreement as of ____ [Date] ____.

OPTIONEE:

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

cc: Transbay Joint Powers Authority
Attn: Executive Director

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

RESOLUTION NO. 18 - 2016

Adopted April 19, 2016

AUTHORIZING AN OPTION AGREEMENT WITH F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR THE PURCHASE OF BLOCK 4 LOCATED IN THE TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA ON THE NORTHERN ONE-THIRD OF THE BLOCK BOUNDED BY BEALE, HOWARD, MAIN, AND FOLSOM STREETS, ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO. 3739, PORTION OF LOT 008; TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

BASIS FOR RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure) (the "Successor Agency" or "OCII") is completing the enforceable obligations of the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (the "Former Agency") in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") under the authority of the California Community Redevelopment Law, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 33000 *et seq.*, as amended by the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 34170 *et seq.*; and,

WHEREAS, Under Assembly Bill No. 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("AB 812"), any redevelopment plan adopted to finance, in whole or in part, the demolition of the Transbay Terminal building and the construction of a new terminal, including its associated vehicle ramps, shall ensure that at least 25 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60 percent of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120 percent of the area median income (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"); and,

WHEREAS, The City and County of San Francisco (the "City") approved, by Ordinance No. 124-05 and Ordinance No. 99-06, the Redevelopment Plan (the "**Redevelopment Plan**") for the Transbay Redevelopment Project (the "Redevelopment Project"). The Redevelopment Plan provides for the redevelopment, rehabilitation, and revitalization of the area generally bounded by Mission, Main, Second, and Folsom Streets in downtown San Francisco, and containing approximately forty (40) acres of land (the "Project Area"). The Redevelopment Plan also provides for the financing of the Transbay Terminal Project and thus triggered the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, which is explicitly incorporated into Section 4.9.2 of the Redevelopment Plan and into binding agreements; and,

WHEREAS, Approximately ten (10) acres of land in the Project Area were publicly owned land, including the former Transbay Terminal building and its bus access ramps (the "State-Owned Parcels"). The State of California (the "State"), acting by and through its

Department of Transportation (“Caltrans”), the City, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (the “TJPA”) entered into that certain Cooperative Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2003 (the “Cooperative Agreement”), pursuant to which the State has or will transfer the State-Owned Parcels to the City and the TJPA subject to certain terms and conditions, including the use of the State-Owned Parcels for the construction, or funding of the construction, of the Transbay Terminal Project (the “TTP”); and,

WHEREAS, Among the State-Owned Parcels included in the Cooperative Agreement are Parcel F (Block 3721, Lot 015A), and Parcel O (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008), Parcel O’ (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008), and Parcel O” (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008) (together the northern about one-third of Parcels O, O’ and O” and generally depicted on Exhibit 4 to the Redevelopment Plan are referred to as “Block 4”), in San Francisco, CA. Parcel F is located on the block between Natoma and Howard Streets and First and Second Streets; Block 4 is located at the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets; and,

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Cooperative Agreement, the State has a Power of Termination with respect to any State-Owned Parcel transferred to the TJPA or to the City (the “Power of Termination”) that permits the State to re-take title to such State-Owned Parcel under certain terms and conditions specified in the Cooperative Agreement. The Cooperative Agreement obligates the State to release such Power of Termination over a State-Owned Parcel, however, if it is sold to a third party and the Gross Sales Proceeds (defined in the Cooperative Agreement as the proceeds that are the result of a “good faith effort to obtain the fair market value . for such State-owned Parcels”) are deposited in a trust account accessible only by the TJPA for the purpose of paying capital costs associated with the development of the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, Consistent with, and in furtherance of, the Cooperative Agreement, the Redevelopment Plan, and the Redevelopment Project, the City, TJPA, and the Former Agency entered into that certain Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment Allocation and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement (the “Pledge Agreement”), dated as of January 31, 2008, pursuant to which the parties provided for the irrevocable pledge of Net Tax Increment, as defined in the Pledge Agreement, to TJPA for construction and design of the TTP. Also in furtherance of the Cooperative Agreement, the Redevelopment Plan and Redevelopment Project, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into that certain Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement, dated as of January 20, 2005 (the “Implementation Agreement”), which requires, among other things, the Former Agency to prepare and sell the Agency Transfer Parcels to third parties, deposit the Gross Sales Proceeds in the account dedicated to payments for the cost of constructing the TTP, and execute all activities related to the implementation of the Redevelopment Plan, including the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and,

WHEREAS, On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance (“DOF”) determined finally and conclusively that the Pledge Agreement, the Implementation Agreement, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are enforceable obligations under Redevelopment Dissolution Law and will not be subject to further DOF review except to determine if future Agency expenditures are consistent with those obligations. Letter, S. Szalay, DOF Local Government Consultant, to T. Bohee, Agency Executive Director (April 15, 2012[sic]) (the “Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations”); and,

WHEREAS, To implement the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the City, TJPA, and the Former Agency entered into the Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (“2008 Option Agreement”) dated as of January 31, 2008. The 2008 Option

Agreement granted the Former Agency the option to take title to certain currently or formerly State-owned parcels (the "Agency Transfer Parcels"), subject to certain limitations; and,

WHEREAS, The 2008 Option Agreement is an "enforceable obligation" under Redevelopment Dissolution Law because it is a legally binding contract that existed prior to June 28, 2011, the date on which the Redevelopment Dissolution became effective, and it complies with the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations. Under the 2008 Option Agreement, Section 2.1, the Successor Agency holds an exclusive and irrevocable option to purchase (the "Option") the Agency Transfer Parcels, including, among others, Parcel F and Block 4 on the terms and conditions of the Option Agreement. One of the conditions of the 2008 Option Agreement prohibits the Agency from selling an Agency Transfer Parcel to a third party unless the sales price is equal to or greater than the Baseline Valuation, as defined in the Option Agreement, for that Agency Transfer Parcel. Baseline Valuation is the minimum price that Agency can accept for the sale of an Agency Transfer Parcel and is determined by an appraisal that includes consideration of Redevelopment Plan development restrictions, environmental contamination, legally required affordable housing, and other conditions which reasonably affect the fair market value; and,

WHEREAS, The development of Block 4 must comply with the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Redevelopment Project set forth in the Redevelopment Plan (the "Development Controls"), which govern private projects in Zone One of the Redevelopment Plan and require, among other things, the parcelization and assembly of land into blocks and lots that are suitable for development. Under the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the Successor Agency plans to prepare Block 4 for disposition and development as residential use. Under the current projections of housing units that will be built in the Project Area, over fifty percent (50%) of the units on Redevelopment Block 4, may need to be affordable units to comply with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and,

WHEREAS, Under the 2008 Option Agreement, Section 4.1(a), the Successor Agency may first exercise the Option only after certain conditions have been satisfied, including, relative to Block 4, only after the TJPA no longer uses the site for the temporary terminal facility. TJPA currently expects its use of Block 4 for this purpose will end in late 2017, although the schedule is subject to change. Thus, TJPA and the Agency do not expect that the conditions precedent to the Agency's ability to exercise its rights under the 2008 Option Agreement for Block 4 will be satisfied until late 2017 or later. The Successor Agency's ability to complete its work under the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations relative to Block 4 and wind down its affairs are facilitated by TJPA's timely completion of construction of Phase 1 of the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, In 2010, TJPA entered into a \$171.0 million loan under the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (the "TIFIA Loan") to fund a portion of the TTP costs and pledged certain revenues, including tax increment from State-Owned Parcels, to repay the loan. Disbursement conditions under the TIFIA Loan, however, delayed TJPA's receipt of proceeds; and,

WHEREAS, To obtain interim cash flow funding necessary for the TTP, pending TJPA's satisfaction of the remaining disbursement conditions under the TIFIA Loan, TJPA entered into a bridge loan in the amount of approximately \$171.0 million (the "Bridge Loan") arranged by Goldman Sachs Bank USA ("Goldman Sachs"). Additional security was required for the Bridge Loan and the TJPA, with the approval of the City, OCIL, the Oversight Board

and the Department of Finance, placed certain liens on Parcel F and Block 4. In addition, Caltrans relinquished its Power of Termination with respect to Parcel F and Block 4 in exchange for the deposit of a portion of the Bridge Loan proceeds into the account dedicated to the payment of capital costs for the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, In mid-2015, the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its option rights to Parcel F under the Option Agreement so that the TJPA could offer, on an expedited basis, Parcel F in a public solicitation, sell it for fair market value, and use the proceeds to repay some or all of the Bridge Loan. Releasing OCII's option rights for Parcel F also was consistent with the land use jurisdiction over Parcel F, which is subject to the Planning Code under the jurisdiction of the Planning Department and is not directly subject to OCII's land use approval. In August 2015, OCII released its option rights to Parcel F; and,

WHEREAS, By late 2015, the TJPA's public solicitation process for the sale of Parcel F did not result in acceptable offers. Subsequently, one of the bidders, Urban Pacific Development LLC, joined with Hines Interests Limited Partnership, and Goldman Sachs (the "Developer" or "F4 Transbay Partners, LLC) and submitted an offer to the TJPA to acquire Parcel F for the development of a mixed use project consisting of office, residential and hotel uses and to acquire Block 4 for the development of a market rate and affordable residential project; and

WHEREAS, On March 10, 2016, the TJPA Board of Directors approved a Purchase and Sale Agreement for Parcel F with the Developer for \$160 million. The Developer has deposited \$10 million in escrow as a good faith deposit towards its closing on Parcel F. The sale of Parcel F allows the TJPA to pay off its \$171 million Bridge Loan with Goldman Sachs, and also allows the TJPA to immediately draw down on a \$171 Million federal TIFIA loan, which is critically important to the TJPA's and City's ability to finance the construction of the TTC; and,

WHEREAS, A condition of the Parcel F sale is the approval of an option agreement between OCII and the Developer for Block 4 (the "Block 4 Option"). Under the 2008 Option Agreement, OCII has the exclusive and irrevocable option to acquire the entirety of Block 4 from the TJPA. OCII has discretion, consistent with the terms of the 2008 Option Agreement, to approve a transfer of Block 4 to a developer; and,

WHEREAS, OCII staff has negotiated the proposed terms and conditions of the Block 4 Option with the Developer and the TJPA, which has agreed to be bound by its terms; and,

WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option provides for a right to exclusive negotiations between OCII and the Developer for a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA"), and if a DDA is approved, the Developer would purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45 million, or (2) a price determined by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA (the "Negotiation Option"), or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process (the "Appraisal" Option); and,

WHEREAS, If all other conditions to the closing of Block 4 have been met by June 30, 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 by that date for any reason, the applicable purchase price shall be reduced by \$3,000,000 (the "Block 4 Extension Discount"); and,

WHEREAS, The Purchase Price of \$45,000,000 or the price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, will be the Purchase Price included in the DDA presented to the OCII Commission. If the Purchase Price is \$45,000,000 or greater, the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price; and,

- WHEREAS, If the purchase price is determined through the Developer's election of the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, if any, the Board of Supervisors will be required to make, in the future, a separate finding under Health and Safety Code Section 33433 that the resulting Block 4 purchase price is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4; and,
- WHEREAS, Consistent with the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the proceeds of the sale of Block 4 would be transmitted to the TJPA for the TTC construction. The Block 4 Option also provides that the Developer would subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable units, without any OCII subsidy. OCII will have sole and absolute discretion to determine the total number and type of affordable units on the Block 4 as well as all other terms in the DDA, including various community benefits, except for sales price; and,
- WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option emphasizes that OCII has the sole and absolute discretion to consider all terms and conditions, other than price, in the DDA, including, but not limited to, the following: (i) the affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits program designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing; (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties; and,
- WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option provides that the Developer shall deposit, within thirty days after its effective date, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash (the "Option Deposit") for use by "OCII in its discretion for the reasonable fees and costs of OCII's legal counsel to represent OCII, reasonable staffing costs, and third party costs on all matters related to the implementation of this Agreement and the negotiations and consideration of approval for a DDA." Section 1.3 of Block 4 Option. The Developer has agreed and acknowledged that an appropriate cost under the Option Deposit is OCII's enhancement of its marketing and outreach program for those persons who were displaced by the activities of the Former Agency and are eligible for priority consideration in affordable housing under the Certificate of Preference Program (Oct. 1, 2008), including a survey of Certificate of Preference Holders to aid OCII in evaluating how best to meet Certificate Holder needs; and,
- WHEREAS, In considering approval of the Block 4 Option, which contemplates a sole source sale of Block 4 to the Developer, OCII has complied with the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing required by Section 33431 of the Health and Safety Code; and,

WHEREAS, OCII authorization of the Block 4 Option is statutorily exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) as a feasibility and planning study, pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15262. The Block 4 Option will authorize OCII and the Developer to enter into exclusive negotiations for the design of a project that will be subsequently reviewed and considered for approval in the sole and absolute discretion of OCII. The Block 4 Option will not independently result in significant physical effects on the environment; and, now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into the Agreement for Option to Purchase Block 4 with F4 Transbay Partners LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Co., that is substantially in the form attached to this Resolution and that is subject to review and approval by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco for the purpose of compliance with Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code, and furthermore that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into any and all ancillary documents or take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction, including the hiring of third parties with funds provided by the Developer; provided, however, that the final executable version of the Block 4 Option shall specify that only the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure shall be authorized to consent to any assignment under the terms and conditions of Section 5 of the Block 4 Option; and, be it further

RESOLVED, by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into negotiations for a Disposition and Development Agreement that shall explore including, among other things, a community benefits program that is designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency; services for affordable housing residents to ensure housing stability and access to neighborhood and citywide services; the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, including programs to mitigate small business challenges inherent in large multi-use high-rise developments; and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations or small businesses at below-market rates, with a focus on tenancing for entities that aid in creating a diverse and inclusive neighborhood, which may include entities that serve or reflect impacted or displaced communities, affordable artist studio or gallery space, or retail opportunities that provide affordable goods and products serving a wide ranging population.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting of April 19, 2016.

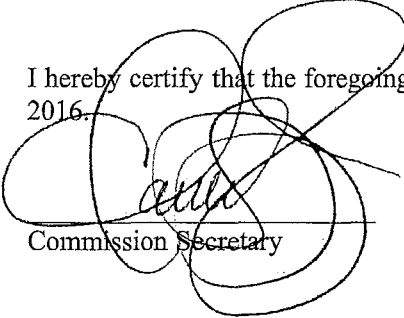

Commission Secretary

Exhibit 1: Block 4 Option Agreement

TRANSBAY BLOCK 4 – HYPOTHETICAL DEVELOPMENT SCENARIOS

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure

April 26, 2016

Note: The following are hypothetical scenarios based on the development envelope prescribed by the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Transbay Redevelopment Project and the minimum affordability requirement of 45% in the Option Agreement. The actual number of units, unit mix, level of affordability, and tenure of project are yet to be determined. In addition, per the Option Agreement, the 45% minimum affordability requirement may be increased by OCII in its sole and absolute discretion.

Basic Assumptions

Development Envelope:	450-foot Residential Tower Two Mid-rise Podium Buildings (at 85 feet and 65 feet) Low-rise Townhouses (up to 50 feet) Shared mid-block open space Shared Underground Parking
Number of Stories:	47
Unit Count:	480 total
Overall Affordability: ¹	45%
Number of Affordable Units: ²	216
Location of Units	
Floors 32-47:	100% Market-Rate Units
Floors 1-31:	Mix of Market-Rate Units and Affordable Units
Townhomes:	Mix of Market-Rate Units and Affordable Units
Podiums:	100% Affordable units
Affordability Level: ³	60% of Area Median Income ("AMI")
Amount of OCII Subsidy:	\$0

Scenario One: 100% Rental Project*Market-Rate Units*

Number of units:	264
Location of units:	128 units on Floors 32-47 136 units dispersed throughout Floors 1-31 and Townhomes

Affordable Units

Number of Units:	216
Location of units:	138 units dispersed in Floors 1-31 and Townhomes 78 BMR units in the Podium

Scenario Two: 2/3 Rental – 1/3 Condo Project*Condo Project*

Total Number of Units:	128
Market-Rate Units:	128
Location:	Floors 32-47

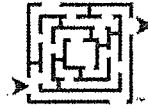
Rental Project

Total Number of Units:	352
Number of Market- Rate Units:	136
Location of Market-Rate Units:	Dispersed in Floors 1-31 and Townhomes
Number of Affordable Units:	216
Location of Affordable Units:	138 units dispersed in Floors 1-31 and Townhomes 78 BMR units in the Podium

¹ The Option Agreement includes a minimum affordability requirement of 45%, which may be increased by OCII in its sole and absolute discretion pursuant to the terms of the Option Agreement. Therefore, the final affordability requirement for Block 4 may be higher than the 45% assumed in this analysis.

² The actual number of affordable units required in the project will be determined at a later date once the affordability requirement has been set by OCII and the total number of units in the project has been determined.

³ The AMI level for Block 4 has not yet been determined by OCII; it will be set by OCII at a later date and may include a range of AMI levels.



KEYSER MARSTON ASSOCIATES.
ADVISORS IN PUBLIC/PRIVATE REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT

MEMORANDUM

ADVISORS IN:
REAL ESTATE
AFFORDABLE HOUSING
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SAN FRANCISCO
A. JERRY KEYSER
TIMOTHY C. KELLY
KATE EARLE FUNK
DEBBIE M. KERN
REED T. KAWAHARA
DAVID DOEZEMA

LOS ANGELES
KATHLEEN H. HEAD
JAMES A. RABE
GREGORY D. SOO-HOO
KEVIN E. ENGSTROM
JULIE L. ROMNEY

SAN DIEGO
PAUL C. MARRA

To: Tiffany Bohee, Executive Director
Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure as Successor
Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San
Francisco

From: Tim Kelly

Date: April 26, 2016

Subject: Transbay Block 4: Section 33433 Land Consideration

Keyser Marston Associates, Inc. (KMA) has evaluated the potential range of land values supported for conceptual high density on Block 4 in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area. The development economics of a conceptual residential project are based on the maximum development permitted by the Redevelopment Plan and Development Controls – that is, an up to 450-foot residential tower, a residential townhouse development, and two 65-foot to 85-foot residential podium buildings. The analysis assumes a total of 480 units; of those, 402 units would be located in a 47-foot tower and adjacent townhomes, and 78 units would be located in the podium buildings. The analysis includes two different development scenarios: (1) a 100% rental project, which assumes that the top approximately 1/3 of the tower is comprised of market-rate rental units, and the bottom approximately 2/3 of the tower, the townhomes, and the podium are comprised of a mix of affordable and market-rate rental units and (2) a combined rental-ownership project, which assumes that the top approximately 1/3 of the tower (Floors 32-47) is comprised of market-rate condominium units, and the bottom approximately 2/3 of the tower, the townhomes, and the podium are comprised of a mix of affordable and market-rate rental units. Given the early stage of the planning process, there are many variables and caveats in projecting both revenues and costs for a project with the scale and complexity of Block 4. Therefore, this analysis is a high level, order of magnitude assessment of the range of land values supported.

Based on this conceptual analysis, the land value supported with a developer obligation to fund 45% on-site affordability requirement with no offsetting OCII subsidy is estimated to be up to \$18.6 million for the 100% rental scenario and up to \$42 million for the

To: Tiffany Bohee, Executive Director
Subject: Transbay Block 4: Section 33433 Land Consideration

April 26, 2016

Page 2

combined rental/ownership scenario. The range of values is dependent upon several variables. For example, the 100% apartment scenario might not support a land value, i.e., \$0 for land, subject to such variables as rate of return requirements and funding to underwrite the cost of affordable housing.

The basic assumptions regarding revenues and costs are summarized in the attachment. The analysis examines total value supported based on revenues by land use component: apartments, condominium, and affordable rental units. Development costs and an allowance for profit and risk are then deducted from the total value supported to determine a residual land value for each land use component.

LAND RESIDUAL ANALYSIS - BLOCK 4
 CONCEPTUAL PRO FORMA
 TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA
 APRIL 26, 2016

BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS ASSUMPTIONS

100% Rental Scenario

Combined Rental/Ownership Scenario

	100% Rental Scenario		Combined Rental/Ownership Scenario		
Number of Floors	45		45		
Total Number of Units	480		480		
Product Type	Market: Apts	Affordable	Market: Condos	Market: Apts	Affordable
Number of Units by Product Type	264	216	128	136	216
	55%	45%	27%	28%	45%
Rentable Area	249,216	181,008	140,800	128,384	181,008
Average Unit Size (Apt: Concord Group)	944 ¹	838 ²	1,100 ³	944 ¹	838 ²
PER UNIT RESIDUAL TO DEVELOPERS					
Revenue Inputs					
Average Monthly Rent	\$6,163 ¹	\$1,312 ²	\$6,163 ¹	\$1,312 ²	
Average Annual Rent	\$73,956 ¹	\$15,744	\$73,956 ¹	\$15,744	
Rent After Vacancy Loss	\$70,260 ¹	\$15,744	\$70,260 ¹	\$15,744	
Operating Expenses	\$20,780 ¹	\$9,640	\$20,780 ¹	\$9,640	
Net Operating Income	\$49,480 ¹	\$6,104	\$49,480 ¹	\$6,104	
Cap Rate	3.80% ¹		3.80% ¹		
Average Price / Cap Value	\$1,302,100 ¹		\$1,302,100 ¹		
Tax Exempt Bond					\$90,000
Gross Sales, including parking			\$2,200,000		
Net Sales Revenues			\$2,068,000 ⁴		
Development Costs Excluding Land					
Direct Construction Costs	\$590,000	\$502,800	\$770,000	\$590,000	\$502,800
	\$625	\$600	\$700	\$625	\$600
Indirect Costs, Including Financing	\$262,200	\$105,020	\$308,000	\$262,200	\$105,020
	\$852,200	\$607,820	\$1,078,000	\$852,200	\$607,820
Builder Profit & Risk Allowance					
	\$156,252	\$0	\$517,000	\$156,252	\$0
Percentage of Value	12%	0%	25%	12%	0%
Percentage of Cost	15%	0%	32%	15%	0%
Land Residual					
Revenues	\$1,302,100		\$2,068,000	\$1,302,100	
BMR - LIHTC		\$245,000			\$245,000
BMR - Tax Exempt Bonds		\$90,000			\$90,000
	\$1,302,100	\$335,000	\$2,068,000	\$1,302,100	\$335,000
Total Costs (Including Builder Profit)	(\$1,008,452)	(\$607,820)	(\$1,595,000)	(\$1,008,452)	(\$607,820)
Land Residual Per Unit	\$293,648	(\$272,820)	\$473,000	\$293,648	(\$272,820)
TOTAL VALUE PER BLOCK					
By Component	\$77,523,072	(\$58,929,120)	\$60,544,000	\$39,936,128	(\$58,929,120)
Total	\$18,593,952		\$41,551,008		
Rounded	\$18,590,000		\$41,550,000		

Notes

¹ Source: The Concord Group, Working Draft Jan 26, 2016.

² Based on unit mix of 25% 1 bedroom (550 SF), 50% 2 bedroom (850 SF), and 25% 3 bedroom (1,100 SF) at 60% AMI.

³ Conceptual unit size; actual unit size will be determined by market and may be larger.

⁴ Based on floors 32-47

COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

RESOLUTION NO. 18 - 2016

Adopted April 19, 2016

AUTHORIZING AN OPTION AGREEMENT WITH F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, FOR THE PURCHASE OF BLOCK 4 LOCATED IN THE TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA ON THE NORTHERN ONE-THIRD OF THE BLOCK BOUNDED BY BEALE, HOWARD, MAIN, AND FOLSOM STREETS, ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO. 3739, PORTION OF LOT 008; TRANSBAY REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

BASIS FOR RESOLUTION

- WHEREAS, The Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure) (the "Successor Agency" or "OCII") is completing the enforceable obligations of the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco (the "Former Agency") in the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") under the authority of the California Community Redevelopment Law, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 33000 et seq., as amended by the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§ 34170 et seq.; and,
- WHEREAS, Under Assembly Bill No. 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("AB 812"), any redevelopment plan adopted to finance, in whole or in part, the demolition of the Transbay Terminal building and the construction of a new terminal, including its associated vehicle ramps, shall ensure that at least 25 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60 percent of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10 percent of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120 percent of the area median income (the "Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation"); and,
- WHEREAS, The City and County of San Francisco (the "City") approved, by Ordinance No. 124-05 and Ordinance No. 99-06, the Redevelopment Plan (the "**Redevelopment Plan**") for the Transbay Redevelopment Project (the "Redevelopment Project"). The Redevelopment Plan provides for the redevelopment, rehabilitation, and revitalization of the area generally bounded by Mission, Main, Second, and Folsom Streets in downtown San Francisco, and containing approximately forty (40) acres of land (the "Project Area"). The Redevelopment Plan also provides for the financing of the Transbay Terminal Project and thus triggered the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, which is explicitly incorporated into Section 4.9.2 of the Redevelopment Plan and into binding agreements; and,
- WHEREAS, Approximately ten (10) acres of land in the Project Area were publicly owned land, including the former Transbay Terminal building and its bus access ramps (the "State-Owned Parcels"). The State of California (the "State"), acting by and through its

Department of Transportation (“Caltrans”), the City, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority (the “TJPA”) entered into that certain Cooperative Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2003 (the “Cooperative Agreement”), pursuant to which the State has or will transfer the State-Owned Parcels to the City and the TJPA subject to certain terms and conditions, including the use of the State-Owned Parcels for the construction, or funding of the construction, of the Transbay Terminal Project (the “TTP”); and,

WHEREAS, Among the State-Owned Parcels included in the Cooperative Agreement are Parcel F (Block 3721, Lot 015A), and Parcel O (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008), Parcel O’ (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008), and Parcel O” (portion of Block 3739, Lot 008) (together the northern about one-third of Parcels O, O’ and O” and generally depicted on Exhibit 4 to the Redevelopment Plan are referred to as “Block 4”), in San Francisco, CA. Parcel F is located on the block between Natoma and Howard Streets and First and Second Streets; Block 4 is located at the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets; and,

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the Cooperative Agreement, the State has a Power of Termination with respect to any State-Owned Parcel transferred to the TJPA or to the City (the “Power of Termination”) that permits the State to re-take title to such State-Owned Parcel under certain terms and conditions specified in the Cooperative Agreement. The Cooperative Agreement obligates the State to release such Power of Termination over a State-Owned Parcel, however, if it is sold to a third party and the Gross Sales Proceeds (defined in the Cooperative Agreement as the proceeds that are the result of a “good faith effort to obtain the fair market value . for such State-owned Parcels”) are deposited in a trust account accessible only by the TJPA for the purpose of paying capital costs associated with the development of the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, Consistent with, and in furtherance of, the Cooperative Agreement, the Redevelopment Plan, and the Redevelopment Project, the City, TJPA, and the Former Agency entered into that certain Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment Allocation and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement (the “Pledge Agreement”), dated as of January 31, 2008, pursuant to which the parties provided for the irrevocable pledge of Net Tax Increment, as defined in the Pledge Agreement, to TJPA for construction and design of the TTP. Also in furtherance of the Cooperative Agreement, the Redevelopment Plan and Redevelopment Project, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into that certain Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement, dated as of January 20, 2005 (the “Implementation Agreement”), which requires, among other things, the Former Agency to prepare and sell the Agency Transfer Parcels to third parties, deposit the Gross Sales Proceeds in the account dedicated to payments for the cost of constructing the TTP, and execute all activities related to the implementation of the Redevelopment Plan, including the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and,

WHEREAS, On April 15, 2013, the California Department of Finance (“DOF”) determined finally and conclusively that the Pledge Agreement, the Implementation Agreement, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are enforceable obligations under Redevelopment Dissolution Law and will not be subject to further DOF review except to determine if future Agency expenditures are consistent with those obligations. Letter, S. Szalay, DOF Local Government Consultant, to T. Bohee, Agency Executive Director (April 15, 2012[sic]) (the “Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations”); and,

WHEREAS, To implement the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the City, TJPA, and the Former Agency entered into the Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (“2008 Option Agreement”) dated as of January 31, 2008. The 2008 Option

Agreement granted the Former Agency the option to take title to certain currently or formerly State-owned parcels (the "Agency Transfer Parcels"), subject to certain limitations; and,

WHEREAS, The 2008 Option Agreement is an "enforceable obligation" under Redevelopment Dissolution Law because it is a legally binding contract that existed prior to June 28, 2011, the date on which the Redevelopment Dissolution became effective, and it complies with the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations. Under the 2008 Option Agreement, Section 2.1, the Successor Agency holds an exclusive and irrevocable option to purchase (the "Option") the Agency Transfer Parcels, including, among others, Parcel F and Block 4 on the terms and conditions of the Option Agreement. One of the conditions of the 2008 Option Agreement prohibits the Agency from selling an Agency Transfer Parcel to a third party unless the sales price is equal to or greater than the Baseline Valuation, as defined in the Option Agreement, for that Agency Transfer Parcel. Baseline Valuation is the minimum price that Agency can accept for the sale of an Agency Transfer Parcel and is determined by an appraisal that includes consideration of Redevelopment Plan development restrictions, environmental contamination, legally required affordable housing, and other conditions which reasonably affect the fair market value; and,

WHEREAS, The development of Block 4 must comply with the Development Controls and Design Guidelines for the Redevelopment Project set forth in the Redevelopment Plan (the "Development Controls"), which govern private projects in Zone One of the Redevelopment Plan and require, among other things, the parcelization and assembly of land into blocks and lots that are suitable for development. Under the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the Successor Agency plans to prepare Block 4 for disposition and development as residential use. Under the current projections of housing units that will be built in the Project Area, over fifty percent (50%) of the units on Redevelopment Block 4, may need to be affordable units to comply with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; and,

WHEREAS, Under the 2008 Option Agreement, Section 4.1(a), the Successor Agency may first exercise the Option only after certain conditions have been satisfied, including, relative to Block 4, only after the TJPA no longer uses the site for the temporary terminal facility. TJPA currently expects its use of Block 4 for this purpose will end in late 2017, although the schedule is subject to change. Thus, TJPA and the Agency do not expect that the conditions precedent to the Agency's ability to exercise its rights under the 2008 Option Agreement for Block 4 will be satisfied until late 2017 or later. The Successor Agency's ability to complete its work under the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations relative to Block 4 and wind down its affairs are facilitated by TJPA's timely completion of construction of Phase 1 of the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, In 2010, TJPA entered into a \$171.0 million loan under the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (the "TIFIA Loan") to fund a portion of the TTP costs and pledged certain revenues, including tax increment from State-Owned Parcels, to repay the loan. Disbursement conditions under the TIFIA Loan, however, delayed TJPA's receipt of proceeds; and,

WHEREAS, To obtain interim cash flow funding necessary for the TTP, pending TJPA's satisfaction of the remaining disbursement conditions under the TIFIA Loan, TJPA entered into a bridge loan in the amount of approximately \$171.0 million (the "Bridge Loan") arranged by Goldman Sachs Bank USA ("Goldman Sachs"). Additional security was required for the Bridge Loan and the TJPA, with the approval of the City, OCII, the Oversight Board

and the Department of Finance, placed certain liens on Parcel F and Block 4. In addition, Caltrans relinquished its Power of Termination with respect to Parcel F and Block 4 in exchange for the deposit of a portion of the Bridge Loan proceeds into the account dedicated to the payment of capital costs for the TTP; and,

WHEREAS, In mid-2015, the TJPA requested that OCII cancel its option rights to Parcel F under the Option Agreement so that the TJPA could offer, on an expedited basis, Parcel F in a public solicitation, sell it for fair market value, and use the proceeds to repay some or all of the Bridge Loan. Releasing OCII's option rights for Parcel F also was consistent with the land use jurisdiction over Parcel F, which is subject to the Planning Code under the jurisdiction of the Planning Department and is not directly subject to OCII's land use approval. In August 2015, OCII released its option rights to Parcel F; and,

WHEREAS, By late 2015, the TJPA's public solicitation process for the sale of Parcel F did not result in acceptable offers. Subsequently, one of the bidders, Urban Pacific Development LLC, joined with Hines Interests Limited Partnership, and Goldman Sachs (the "Developer" or "F4 Transbay Partners, LLC) and submitted an offer to the TJPA to acquire Parcel F for the development of a mixed use project consisting of office, residential and hotel uses and to acquire Block 4 for the development of a market rate and affordable residential project; and

WHEREAS, On March 10, 2016, the TJPA Board of Directors approved a Purchase and Sale Agreement for Parcel F with the Developer for \$160 million. The Developer has deposited \$10 million in escrow as a good faith deposit towards its closing on Parcel F. The sale of Parcel F allows the TJPA to pay off its \$171 million Bridge Loan with Goldman Sachs, and also allows the TJPA to immediately draw down on a \$171 Million federal TIFIA loan, which is critically important to the TJPA's and City's ability to finance the construction of the TTC; and,

WHEREAS, A condition of the Parcel F sale is the approval of an option agreement between OCII and the Developer for Block 4 (the "Block 4 Option"). Under the 2008 Option Agreement, OCII has the exclusive and irrevocable option to acquire the entirety of Block 4 from the TJPA. OCII has discretion, consistent with the terms of the 2008 Option Agreement, to approve a transfer of Block 4 to a developer; and,

WHEREAS, OCII staff has negotiated the proposed terms and conditions of the Block 4 Option with the Developer and the TJPA, which has agreed to be bound by its terms; and,

WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option provides for a right to exclusive negotiations between OCII and the Developer for a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA"), and if a DDA is approved, the Developer would purchase Block 4 for (1) \$45 million, or (2) a price determined by negotiation with OCII after the parties have agreed on all terms of the DDA (the "Negotiation Option"), or (3) the fair market value of Block 4 subject to the terms of the DDA as determined by an appraisal process (the "Appraisal" Option); and,

WHEREAS, If all other conditions to the closing of Block 4 have been met by June 30, 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 by that date for any reason, the applicable purchase price shall be reduced by \$3,000,000 (the "Block 4 Extension Discount"); and,

WHEREAS, The Purchase Price of \$45,000,000 or the price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, will be the Purchase Price included in the DDA presented to the OCII Commission. If the Purchase Price is \$45,000,000 or greater, the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price; and,

WHEREAS, If the purchase price is determined through the Developer's election of the Negotiation Option or the Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, if any, the Board of Supervisors will be required to make, in the future, a separate finding under Health and Safety Code Section 33433 that the resulting Block 4 purchase price is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4; and,

WHEREAS, Consistent with the Transbay Final and Conclusive Obligations, the proceeds of the sale of Block 4 would be transmitted to the TIPA for the TTC construction. The Block 4 Option also provides that the Developer would subsidize at least 45% of the units as affordable units, without any OCII subsidy. OCII will have sole and absolute discretion to determine the total number and type of affordable units on the Block 4 as well as all other terms in the DDA, including various community benefits, except for sales price; and,

WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option emphasizes that OCII has the sole and absolute discretion to consider all terms and conditions, other than price, in the DDA, including, but not limited to, the following: (i) the affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits program designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing; (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties; and,

WHEREAS, The Block 4 Option provides that the Developer shall deposit, within thirty days after its effective date, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash (the "Option Deposit") for use by "OCII in its discretion for the reasonable fees and costs of OCII's legal counsel to represent OCII, reasonable staffing costs, and third party costs on all matters related to the implementation of this Agreement and the negotiations and consideration of approval for a DDA." Section 1.3 of Block 4 Option. The Developer has agreed and acknowledged that an appropriate cost under the Option Deposit is OCII's enhancement of its marketing and outreach program for those persons who were displaced by the activities of the Former Agency and are eligible for priority consideration in affordable housing under the Certificate of Preference Program (Oct. 1, 2008), including a survey of Certificate of Preference Holders to aid OCII in evaluating how best to meet Certificate Holder needs; and,

WHEREAS, In considering approval of the Block 4 Option, which contemplates a sole source sale of Block 4 to the Developer, OCII has complied with the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing required by Section 33431 of the Health and Safety Code; and,

WHEREAS, OCII authorization of the Block 4 Option is statutorily exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") as a feasibility and planning study, pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15262. The Block 4 Option will authorize OCII and the Developer to enter into exclusive negotiations for the design of a project that will be subsequently reviewed and considered for approval in the sole and absolute discretion of OCII. The Block 4 Option will not independently result in significant physical effects on the environment; and, now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into the Agreement for Option to Purchase Block 4 with F4 Transbay Partners LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Co., that is substantially in the form attached to this Resolution and that is subject to review and approval by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco for the purpose of compliance with Section 33433 of the California Health and Safety Code, and furthermore that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into any and all ancillary documents or take any additional actions necessary to consummate the transaction, including the hiring of third parties with funds provided by the Developer; provided, however, that the final executable version of the Block 4 Option shall specify that only the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure shall be authorized to consent to any assignment under the terms and conditions of Section 5 of the Block 4 Option; and, be it further

RESOLVED, by the Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure that the Executive Director is authorized to enter into negotiations for a Disposition and Development Agreement that shall explore including, among other things, a community benefits program that is designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency; services for affordable housing residents to ensure housing stability and access to neighborhood and citywide services; the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, including programs to mitigate small business challenges inherent in large multi-use high-rise developments; and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations or small businesses at below-market rates, with a focus on tenanting for entities that aid in creating a diverse and inclusive neighborhood, which may include entities that serve or reflect impacted or displaced communities, affordable artist studio or gallery space, or retail opportunities that provide affordable goods and products serving a wide ranging population.

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting of April 19, 2016.

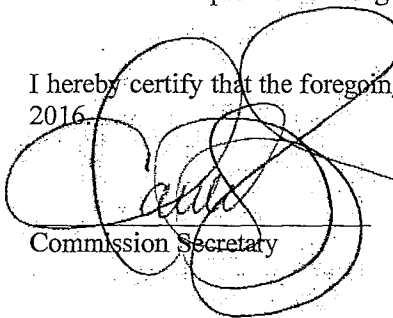

Commission Secretary

Exhibit 1: Block 4 Option Agreement

AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

by and between

THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

as Optionor,

and

F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company

as Optionee,

For an option to purchase

Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O'' (APN 3739-008)

San Francisco, California

April __, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4	6
1.1 Exercise of Option; Closing	6
1.2 Property Included in Sale	8
1.3 Option Deposit	9
2. PURCHASE PRICE	9
2.1 Purchase Price	9
2.2 Payment.....	11
2.3 Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs	11
2.4 Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs	12
3. BUYER RESPONSIBILITY FOR REGULATORY APPROVALS.....	12
3.1 Definition of Regulatory Approvals.....	12
3.2 Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs	12
3.3 Affordability of Residential Units.....	14
4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....	14
4.1 Representations and Warranties of OCII	14
4.2 Representations and Warranties of Buyer	15
4.3 Continued Accuracy.....	17
5. ASSIGNMENT.....	17
6. BUYER’S DEFAULT	17
6.1 Events of Default by Buyer	17
6.2 Events of Default by OCII	18
6.3 Remedies for Default	18
6.4 Non-liability of OCII Commission Members, TJPA Board Members, Officials, and Employees, and Buyer’s Members, Officers and Employees.....	19
7. INDEMNITY.....	19
8. INSURANCE	20
8.1 Buyer’s Insurance.....	20

8.2	Minimum Scope of Insurance	20
8.3	Minimum Limits of Insurance.....	20
8.4	Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions	21
8.5	Other Insurance Provisions	21
8.6	Acceptability of Insurers	22
8.7	Verification of Coverage.....	22
8.8	Design Professionals, Subcontractors and Consultants Insurance	23
8.9	Review.....	23
9.	OCII'S OBLIGATIONS	23
9.1	Cooperation	23
9.2	No Limitation of Police Powers	23
9.3	Entry to Block 4	23
9.4	Reservation of Rights Following Termination.....	24
9.5	Disclosure of Confidential Information	24
10.	OCII REQUIREMENTS	24
10.1	Non-Discrimination and Equal Benefits	24
10.2	Small Business Enterprise Program	25
10.3	Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy	26
11.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	26
11.1	Amendments.....	26
11.2	Severability.....	26
11.3	Non-Waiver.....	26
11.4	Successors and Assigns	27
11.5	Governing Law.....	27
11.6	Attorneys' Fees and Costs.....	27
11.7	Interpretation of Agreement	27
11.8	Entire Agreement	28
11.9	Time for Performance	28
11.10	Counterparts	29
11.11	Approvals and Consents.....	29

11.12 Real Estate Commissions.....	29
11.13 Relationship of the Parties.....	29
11.14 Defined Terms.....	30
11.15 Notices.....	30
11.16 Conflicts of Interest.....	31
11.17 Notification of Limitations on Contributions.....	32
11.18 Survival.....	32
11.19 Effective Date.....	32
11.20 Covenants Running With the Land.....	32

AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

(Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), San Francisco, California)

THIS AGREEMENT FOR OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4 ("**Agreement**") dated for reference purposes only as of March __, 2016 is by and between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, also known as Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure ("**Successor Agency**" or "**OCII**"), and F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Buyer**") (OCII and Buyer each a "**Party**" and collectively the "**Parties**").

RECITALS

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE WITH REFERENCE TO THE FOLLOWING FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES:

A. In furtherance of the objectives of the Community Redevelopment Law of the State of California, the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Former Agency**") undertook a program to redevelop and revitalize blighted areas in San Francisco and in connection therewith adopted a redevelopment project area known as the Transbay Redevelopment Project Area ("**Project Area**").

B. The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Board of Supervisors**"), approved a Redevelopment Plan for the Project Area by Ordinance No. 124-05, adopted on June 21, 2005 and by Ordinance No. 99-06, adopted on May 9, 2006 ("**Redevelopment Plan**") and vested the Former Agency with the responsibility for carrying out the Redevelopment Plan. Said Redevelopment Plan was filed in the Office of the Recorder of the City and County of San Francisco ("**Official Records**").

C. On December 13, 2006, and in furtherance of the Redevelopment Plan, the Former Agency caused a Declaration of Restrictions affecting all of the Project Area to be recorded in the Official Records, as Document No. 2006-I224839 ("**Project Area Declaration of Restrictions**").

D. Per the Redevelopment Plan and the Transbay Redevelopment Project Tax Increment and Sales Proceeds Pledge Agreement ("**Pledge Agreement**") between the Former Agency, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority ("**TJPA**"), and the City and County of San Francisco (the "**City**"), land sale and net tax increment revenue generated by the parcels in the Project Area that are currently or formerly owned by the State of California ("**State**") has been pledged to the TJPA to help pay the cost of building the Transbay Transit Center. The State-owned parcels include the development sites on Blocks 2 through 9, 11, and 12, and Parcels F, M and T.

E. Under Assembly Bill No. 812 (Chapter 99, Statutes of 2003, codified at California Public Resources Code Section 5027.1) ("**AB 812**"), any redevelopment plan adopted to finance, in whole or in part, the demolition of the Transbay Terminal building and the construction of a new terminal, including its associated vehicle ramps, shall ensure that at least 25% of all dwelling

units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 60% of the area median income, and that at least an additional 10% of all dwelling units developed within the project area shall be available at affordable housing cost to, and occupied by, persons and families whose incomes do not exceed 120% of the area median income. Application of this project area objective may require that particular publicly-owned parcels will have to be developed with a greater percentage of affordable housing units than 35% (“**Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation**”).

F. In 2003, the TJPA, the City, and the State, acting by and through its Department of Transportation (“**Caltrans**”), entered into a Cooperative Agreement, which sets forth the process for the transfer of the State-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA (“**Cooperative Agreement**”). In 2005, the TJPA and the Former Agency entered into the Transbay Redevelopment Project Implementation Agreement (“**Implementation Agreement**”) which requires OCII, as successor in interest to the Former Agency, to prepare and sell the formerly State-owned parcels and to implement the Redevelopment Plan, including the construction and funding of new infrastructure improvements (such as parks and streetscapes), meeting the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, and fulfilling other objectives of the Redevelopment Plan. Subsequently, in 2008, the TJPA, the City and the Former Agency entered into an Option Agreement for the Purchase and Sale of Real Property (“**2008 Option Agreement**”), which sets forth the process for the transfer of certain of these parcels to the Former Agency, and now to OCII, to facilitate the sale of the parcels to private developers.

G. On January 1, 2010, the TJPA entered a TIFIA Loan Agreement with the United States Department of Transportation (“**TIFIA Loan**”), which pledges certain property tax increment revenue attributable to certain State-owned parcels as security for the payment of the TIFIA Loan.

H. On February 1, 2012, the Former Agency was dissolved pursuant to the provisions of California State Assembly Bill No. 1X 26 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2011-12, First Extraordinary Session) (“**AB 26**”) and upheld by the California Supreme Court in *California Redevelopment Assoc. v. Matosantos*, No. S194861 (Dec. 29, 2011). On June 27, 2012, AB 26 was subsequently amended in part by California State Assembly Bill No. 1484 (Chapter 26, Statutes of 2011-12) (“**AB 1484**”). (Together, AB 26 and AB 1484 are primarily codified in sections 34170 et seq. of the California Health and Safety Code, which sections, as amended from time to time, are referred to as the “Redevelopment Dissolution Law.”)

I. Pursuant to the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, all of the Former Agency’s assets (other than housing assets) and obligations were transferred to the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, commonly known as the Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure (“**OCII**”). Some of the Former Agency’s housing assets, related to projects that were either completed or had no continuing enforceable obligation, were transferred to the City, acting by and through the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development, which is the City’s designated Housing Successor under Health and Safety Code Section 34176. The Redevelopment Plan, Development Controls (defined below), and other relevant Project Area documents remain in effect and OCII retains all affordable housing obligations in the Project Area.

J. Under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law, with approval from a successor agency's oversight board and the State of California's Department of Finance ("DOF"), a successor agency may continue to implement "enforceable obligations"—existing contracts, bonds, leases, etc.—which were in place prior to the suspension of redevelopment agencies' activities on June 28, 2011, the date that AB 26 was approved. Redevelopment Dissolution Law defines "enforceable obligations" to include bonds, loans, judgments or settlements, and any "legally binding and enforceable agreement or contract that is not otherwise void as violating the debt limit or public policy," (Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 34171(d)(1)(E)) as well as certain other obligations, including but not limited to requirements of state law and agreements made in reliance on pre-existing enforceable obligations.

K. On April 15, 2013, DOF finally and conclusively determined that the Pledge Agreement, Implementation Agreement, and Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation are continuing enforceable obligations of the OCII under the Redevelopment Dissolution Law.

L. AB 1484 authorizes successor agencies to enter into new agreements, such as this Agreement, if they are "in compliance with an enforceable obligation that existed prior to June 28, 2011." Cal. Health & Safety Code § 34177.5 (a). This Agreement, providing for an option to transfer a certain State-owned parcel to a third party, with the payment of the proceeds to the TJPA, resulting in the development of market-rate and affordable housing, complies with the Implementation Agreement.

M. The TJPA is responsible for implementing the Transbay Transit Center Program, which includes, among other things, (i) on the site of the former Transbay Terminal, the construction of a new Transit Center building ("**Transit Center**"), (ii) a rail tunnel and rail systems to extend Caltrain service from Fourth and King Streets to the Transit Center and to accommodate California High Speed Rail trains in the future, (iii) a new underground Fourth and Townsend Street Caltrain Station, (iv) modifications to the existing surface station at Fourth and King Streets, (v) a temporary bus terminal ("**Temporary Terminal**"), (vi) a bus ramp connecting the Bay Bridge to the Transit Center, and (vii) permanent bus storage facilities. The construction of the Transit Center started in 2010 and is on schedule to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2017.

N. The TJPA is the owner of the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets in San Francisco, a portion of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), generally known as 200 Main Street, and also known as Block 4 under the Redevelopment Plan, as more particularly described in Exhibit A ("**Block 4**"). The TJPA is currently using Block 4 for the Temporary Terminal. The TJPA will close the Temporary Terminal when the Transit Center is completed and bus traffic is transferred to the Transit Center. Following closure of the Temporary Terminal, Block 4 is planned for residential development under the Redevelopment Plan. Redevelopment Plan Block 2 ("**Block 2**"), proposed for affordable housing under the Redevelopment Plan, occupies the southern one-third of the Temporary Terminal site. Redevelopment Plan Block 3 ("**Block 3**"), planned for a public park under the Redevelopment Plan, lies between Blocks 2 and 4 on the Temporary Terminal site.

O. Under the 2008 Option Agreement, OCII has the exclusive and irrevocable option to acquire portions of Blocks 2 and 3, and the entirety of Block 4 from the TJPA. OCII has

discretion, consistent with the terms of the 2008 Option Agreement, to approve a transfer of Blocks 2 and 4 to a developer and to cause Block 3 to be developed for a public park. Developments of Blocks 2 and 4 must comply with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the terms of a Disposition and Development Agreement (“**DDA**”) to be approved by the OCII Commission.

P. On May 21, 2015, the TJPA publicly distributed a notice that the TJPA would offer for sale portions of former State Parcel F, 75 Natoma, 546 Howard, 564 Howard, and 77-79 Natoma; the TJPA subsequently determined that it would also offer for sale a portion of 568 Howard assembled with the parcels identified above (collectively, “**Parcel F**”).

Q. To participate in the Parcel F offering (“**Parcel F Procurement**”), each potential bidder was required to meet certain pre-qualification requirements. Urban Pacific Development, LLC, a California limited liability corporation (“**Urban Pacific**”) submitted an application for prequalification. The TJPA determined that Urban Pacific met the prequalification requirements. Prior to execution of this Agreement, Hines F4 Associates Limited Partnership (“**Hines**”) and Broad Street Principal Investments, L.L.C. (“**Broad Street**”) each signed a prequalification application.

R. On September 4, 2015, the TJPA solicited written proposals from the prequalified bidders in the Parcel F Procurement, subject to certain parameters established by the TJPA. On September 25, 2015, Urban Pacific and Hines submitted a written proposal. On October 26, 2015, the TJPA solicited best and final offers from certain of the bidders.

S. Following submission of an initial offer by Urban Pacific and Hines to purchase Parcel F, Urban Pacific, Hines, and Broad Street submitted a second offer to purchase Parcel F and Block 4. Following submission of that offer, Urban, Hines, and Broad Street formed Buyer, a single purpose entity, to purchase Parcel F and Block 4. Urban, Hines, and Broad Street are members of Buyer (“**Buyer’s Members**”). On March [], 2016, the TJPA and Buyer entered into an Agreement of Purchase and Sale for Real Estate by and between Transbay Joint Powers Authority, as Seller, and Buyer, for the purchase and sale of Parcel F (“**Parcel F PSA**”). Under the Parcel F PSA, Buyer has agreed to purchase Parcel F for cash and other consideration, contingent on approval by the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors of an option to purchase Block 4 in the form of this Agreement.

T. This Agreement contemplates a sole source sale of Block 4 to Buyer. As a commitment to sell Block 4 without a public bid, OCII’s approval of this Agreement will follow the procedural requirements for notice and public hearing in Section 33431 of the California Health and Safety Code. Moreover, to the extent that this Agreement establishes the consideration that OCII will receive for the sale of Block 4, OCII may enter into this Agreement only after the OCII Commission and the Board of Supervisors determine that the Purchase Price, as established under Section 2.1 of this Agreement, meets or exceeds the standards for “fair market value” or “fair reuse value” in Cal. Health & Safety Code Section 33433, as incorporated into the Redevelopment Plan § 4.7.2 subject to adjustment as set forth in the Block 4 Extension Discount under Section 2.1.

U. This Agreement provides that if Buyer is able to negotiate a DDA for Block 4 with OCII including the terms set forth herein, which is approved by the OCII Commission in its sole discretion, and Buyer exercises the option to purchase Block 4 under this Agreement, Buyer shall (i) construct a residential building on Block 4, together with related structures and improvements on the property (collectively, "**Block 4 Project**"); (ii) include a minimum number of below-market-rate ("**BMR**") housing units in the Block 4 Project necessary to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (iii) pay \$45,000,000 to the TJPA for Block 4, unless Buyer elects to negotiate a fair market price with OCII or an appraisal process to determine the Purchase Price for Block 4, as set forth in Section 2.1 of this Agreement; and (iv) be solely responsible for and will bear all risk for obtaining all Regulatory Approvals as defined in Section 3.1, including, but not limited to, a DDA approved by the OCII Commission.

V. Buyer acknowledges that any DDA for Block 4 must be consistent with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Accordingly, this Agreement obligates Buyer to enter into a DDA for the Block 4 Project that includes an amount of BMR units sufficient to ensure that OCII meets the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation in light of anticipated development elsewhere in the Project Area. OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Parcel F and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements, and OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for the Block 4 Project and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements to meet the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Buyer will include, at no cost to OCII, the TJPA, or the City, at least forty-five percent (45%) BMR units on Block 4 plus any additional units that are attributable to an increase in the number of housing units in the Parcel F Project above 200 units or the transfer of affordable units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of this Agreement onto Block 4 ("**Buyer's Inclusionary Obligation**"). This Agreement contemplates that, should OCII require the percentage of BMR units in the Block 4 Project to exceed 45% and such excess is not attributable to an increase in the number of housing units in the Parcel F Project above 200 units or the transfer of affordable units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of this Agreement onto Block 4, Buyer may request that OCII provide a subsidy to Buyer to account for such additional BMR units. However, this Agreement creates no obligation for OCII to do so.

W. The following recitals pertain to the condition of title for Block 4:

(i) The Cooperative Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which Caltrans would transfer certain state-owned parcels to the City and the TJPA. By that certain deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1694633, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O to the TJPA. By that certain deed recorded on October 31, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1673663, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O' to the City. By that certain deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1694634, Caltrans conveyed State-owned Parcel O'' to the City. By that certain quitclaim deed recorded on October 31, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2008-1673664, the City conveyed former State-owned Parcel O' to the TJPA. By that certain quitclaim deed recorded on December 16, 2008 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document

no. 2008-1694635, the City conveyed former State-owned Parcel O” to the TJPA. In connection with the transfer of Parcels O, O’, and O”, the northernmost portion of which is Block 4 under the Redevelopment Plan, Caltrans retained a right to terminate the transfer and re-take title to the property if certain conditions were not met following the transfer of such property to the TJPA (“**Power of Termination**”);

(ii) In an agreement for a TIFIA Loan of \$171 million between the TJPA and the Federal Transportation Administration, the TJPA pledged certain property tax increment revenue attributable to certain former state-owned parcels (“**Net Tax Increment**”), including Block 4, as security for the payment of a loan under the federal TIFIA program for the Transbay Program. In 2014, the TJPA and the TIFIA Loan lender entered into two amendments to the TIFIA Loan. The interim financing among the TJPA, as borrower, and Goldman Sachs Bank USA (“**Goldman Sachs**”) and Wells Fargo Securities LLC (“**Wells Fargo**”), as lenders, dated January 22, 2015 (“**Interim Financing**”), is on parity with the TIFIA Loan. The Interim Financing is secured, in part, by (a) the Net Tax Increment, (b) the Note dated January 22, 2015 with TJPA as Borrower and Goldman Sachs as Payee (“**GS Note**”) and the Note dated January 22, 2015 with TJPA as Borrower and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as Payee (“**WF Note**”), (c) the Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Security Agreement on former State Parcel F, 75 Natoma, and 546 Howard, dated January 22, 2015 pertaining to Parcel F (“**Deed of Trust**”), and (d) the Agreement Not to Encumber or Transfer Property dated January 22, 2015 pertaining to Block 4 (“**Negative Pledge Agreement**”). In connection with the Interim Financing, on January 22, 2015 Caltrans relinquished its Power of Termination over Block 4 pursuant to that certain document recorded on January 22, 2015 in the Official Records of the City and County of San Francisco, document no. 2015-K010430-00 (“**Relinquishment of Power of Termination**”).

X. OCII and Buyer now wish to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions under which OCII will grant an option to purchase Block 4 to Buyer (“**Option**”).

ACCORDINGLY, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the TJPA and Buyer agree as follows:

1. **OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4**

1.1 **Exercise of Option; Closing**

(a) OCII agrees to grant Buyer the Option to purchase Block 4 under the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Buyer may not exercise the Option prior to the later of the date on which (i) the TJPA has complied with the terms and conditions under which OCII may exercise its option for Block 4 in the 2008 Option Agreement (except for such terms and conditions, if any, as are to be complied with by TJPA only upon the closing of the Block 4 transfer) and OCII has provided the TJPA with written notice of its intent to exercise its option; (ii) the TJPA has provided OCII and Buyer with notice of the start of regular public bus service at the Transit Center and the TJPA’s closure of the Temporary Terminal under Section 1.1(d) (“**Temporary Terminal**”).

Closure Date”), and (ii) the OCII Commission has approved, in its sole and absolute discretion, a DDA for the Block 4 Project including the terms set forth herein.

(c) To exercise the Option, Buyer shall give the Notice of Exercise of Option in the form attached as Exhibit B under Section 11.15. The date on which Buyer gives notice of the exercise of the Option to OCII shall be the “Option Exercise Date.”

(d) The TJPA shall give written notice to OCII and Buyer within ten (10) days after the Temporary Terminal Closure Date. The TJPA covenants and agrees for the benefit of Buyer that, following OCII’s exercise of the option for Block 4 in accordance with the 2008 Option Agreement, the TJPA shall comply with its obligation under the 2008 Option Agreement to convey Block 4 to OCII.

(e) The Option and this Agreement shall terminate and the Parties shall have no further rights or obligations under this Agreement except with respect to those matters that survive termination as described in Section 11.18, upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) if Buyer fails to exercise the Option within thirty (30) days after the later to occur of the following: (A) TJPA gives OCII and Buyer written notice of the Temporary Terminal Closure Date, and (B) the OCII Commission approves a DDA for the Block 4 Project.

(ii) if the OCII Commission has not approved a DDA for the Block 4 Project by August 15, 2018 (“Outside Option Exercise Date”), provided that the Parties’ failure to reach agreement on a DDA after attempting to negotiate the same in good faith, or Buyer’s failure to obtain necessary Regulatory Approvals, will not be a breach of this Agreement by either Party; provided further, however, that if the Temporary Terminal Closure Date has not occurred on or before August 15, 2018, then the Outside Option Exercise Date shall be extended day-for-day by the number of days between August 15, 2018 and the date on which the Temporary Terminal Closure Date occurs.

(iii) if the Closing for Block 4 and transfer of possession of Block 4 to Buyer has not occurred on or before October 31, 2018; provided, however, that if the Temporary Terminal Closure Date has not occurred on or before August 15, 2018, then the requirement to close by October 31, 2018 shall be extended day-for-day by the number of days between August 15, 2018 and the date on which the Temporary Terminal Closure Date occurs.

(iv) upon the transfer by the TJPA of fee title to OCII in response to OCII’s exercise of the option for Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement and the mutual execution and delivery by the Parties of the DDA approved by the Commission.

(v) upon notice from Buyer that it desires to cease negotiations for a DDA, which shall not be deemed an “Event of Default by Buyer” as defined in Section 6.1; provided.

(vi) In the event Buyer fails to cure an Event of Default by Buyer within the time periods specified in Section 6.1, OCII may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Buyer.

(vii) if the Parcel F PSA is terminated without Closing.

(f) The period after the Effective Date of this Agreement as defined in Section 12.19 and the termination of this Agreement shall be defined as the "Term." During the Term, OCII will not solicit proposals from other developers to purchase Block 4 or negotiate with any other developer to purchase or develop Block 4 ("**Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations**").

(g) The Temporary Terminal Closure Date shall occur no later than August 15, 2018 ("Outside Temporary Terminal Closure Date"). In the event the Temporary Terminal Closure Date does not occur on or before the Outside Temporary Terminal Closure Date, then the applicable provisos in Sections 1.1(e)(ii) and 1.1(e)(iii) shall apply.

(h) Buyer's right to exercise the Option is conditioned on Buyer and OCII having negotiated and, following approval by the OCII Commission, entered into a DDA for Block 4. The OCII Commission shall have sole and absolute discretion to approve a Block 4 DDA. OCII shall have no obligation to submit a Block 4 DDA with Buyer to the OCII Commission or to recommend approval of a Block 4 DDA to the OCII Commission.

(h) If OCII and Buyer have entered into an approved DDA for Block 4, the TIPA has transferred fee title to OCII in response to OCII's Exercise Option for Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement, and Buyer has timely exercised the Option under this Section 1.1, OCII agrees to sell and convey Block 4 to Buyer, and Buyer agrees to purchase Block 4 from OCII, at the Purchase Price as defined below to the TIPA, subject to the terms, covenants, and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the 2008 Option Agreement, and the DDA.

(i) The Closing of the sale of Block 4 to Buyer ("Closing Date") shall occur no later than thirty (30) days after the Option Exercise Date, but in no event later than October 31, 2018 (subject to extension as provided in Section 1.1(e)(iii)) ("**Outside Closing Date**").

1.2 Property Included in Sale

(a) Subject to Section 1.2 (b), Block 4 consists of the Agency Transfer Parcel that the TIPA has provided to OCII in response to its Exercise Notice under the 2008 Option Agreement and includes the following:

(i) the land consisting of approximately forty five thousand three hundred seventy seven (45,377) square feet of land, consisting of the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets in San Francisco, commonly known as 200 Main Street, also commonly known as portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O'', located in the City and County of San Francisco, as more particularly described in Exhibit A to this Agreement (collectively, "**Block 4 Land**");

(ii) all improvements and fixtures located on or in the Block 4 Land, including any and all buildings and structures located on or in the Land (collectively, “**Block 4 Improvements**”); and

(iii) any and all of the rights, privileges, and easements incidental or appurtenant to the Block 4 Land or Improvements, including any and all minerals, oil, gas, and other hydrocarbon substances on and under the Block 4 Land, as well as any and all development rights, air rights, water, water rights, riparian rights, and water stock relating to the Block 4 Land, and any and all easements, rights-of-way or other appurtenances used in connection with the beneficial use and enjoyment of the Block 4 Land or Improvements (collectively, “**Appurtenances**”).

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that OCII agrees to fund affordable units on Block 4, the DDA may require that those units be developed in a stand-alone podium building on a portion of the Block 4 site where the improvements are owned by a joint venture of Buyer, a non-profit housing developer, and/or OCII, and title to a portion of the Block 4 Land and the air rights in the podium site are held by OCII.

1.3 Option Deposit

(a) Within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, Buyer shall deposit with OCII a total of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) in cash (“**Option Deposit**”). The Option Deposit is separate from and in addition to the Purchase Price for Block 4. The Option Deposit will be used by OCII in its discretion for the reasonable fees and costs of OCII’s legal counsel to represent OCII, reasonable staffing costs, and third party costs on all matters related to the implementation of the this Agreement and the negotiations and consideration of approval for a DDA for Block 4. If OCII’s costs exceed the initial \$500,000 Option Deposit, OCII will give notice to Buyer that Buyer shall deposit an additional \$100,000 for OCII’s negotiation costs (“**Increased Option Deposit**”). Within thirty (30) days after receiving notice from OCII to increase the Option Deposit, Buyer shall deposit with OCII the Increased Option Deposit. After termination of this Agreement under Section 1.1(e), OCII will return to Buyer any funds remaining in the Option Deposit or the Increased Option Deposit.

2. PURCHASE PRICE

2.1 Purchase Price

(a) Buyer’s Election. After the Parties have negotiated all terms of a DDA except the purchase price for Block 4, and before the OCII Commission approves a DDA for Block 4, Buyer shall elect to pay a purchase price for Block 4 based on the following options: (i) Forty-Five Million Dollars (\$45,000,000.00), (ii) the price determined through negotiation of a fair market price for Block 4 with OCII as provided in Section 2.1(b)(i), or (iii) the price determined through an appraisal process as provided in Sections 2.1(b)(ii) through (vi) (the method specified in Section 2.1(b), the “**Negotiation/Appraisal Option**”) (any of (i), (ii) or (iii), the “**Purchase Price**”). If all other conditions to the Closing for Block 4 have been met by June 30, 2018, but OCII is not prepared to transfer possession of Block 4 to Buyer by that date for any reason, the applicable Purchase Price for Block 4 shall be reduced by Three Million Dollars

(\$3,000,000.00) (the “**Block 4 Extension Discount**”). The Purchase Price shall be a term of the DDA.

(b) Negotiation/Appraisal Option. If Buyer elects the Negotiation/Appraisal Option:

(i) Buyer will provide notice to OCII staff (“**Election Notice**”). Within sixty (60) days after the Election Notice, the Parties will attempt to agree on a fair market value for Block 4 based on the terms that the OCII Staff requires in the DDA (“**Negotiation Period**”). For clarity, at any time during the Negotiation Period, Buyer may elect to terminate the negotiations and pay a purchase price equal to \$45,000,000.

(ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a fair market value before the expiration of the Negotiation Period, (A) the Parties may agree to extend the Negotiation Period, or (B) if the Parties do not agree to extend the Negotiation Period, then at any time after the expiration of the 60-day Notice Period (as the same may have been previously extended), either Party may give the other Party notice that the Negotiation Period has expired (“**Negotiation Period Expiration Notice**”). Within thirty (30) days after the Negotiation Period Expiration Notice, each Party will select an MAI appraiser (“**Party Appraiser**”).

(iii) The two Party Appraisers will appraise Block 4 based on the terms of the DDA, other than the purchase price, negotiated by the Parties, provided, however, that the appraisals shall take into account the negative effect on value caused by the presence of affordable housing units at the Block 4 project; provided, however, that the appraisals shall disregard the negative effect on value caused by any affordable housing units to be built on Block 4 that are necessary to achieve compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation and result from (A) an increase in housing units at Parcel F beyond 200 units or (B) the transfer to Block 4 of affordable housing units required on Parcel F by the Redevelopment Plan and Planning Code in effect as of the date of the Purchaser Option Agreement to Block 4 (“**Buyer Affordable Units**”). To disregard the negative effect on value of the Buyer Affordable Units, the appraisers shall assume that the Buyer Affordable Units are market-rate units.

(iv) The two Party Appraisers will exchange appraisals on an agreed date and at an agreed time within forty-five (45) days after the both appraisers have been selected.

(v) If the lower appraisal is at least ninety percent (90%) of the higher appraisal, the Purchase Price will be the average of the two appraisals, whether higher or lower than \$45,000,000 but in any event subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount if applicable.

(vi) If the lower appraisal is less than 90% of the higher appraisal, within ten (10) days after the Party Appraisers exchange appraisals, the Party Appraisers will select a neutral MAI appraiser, who is not, and has not within the last ten (10) years been, an employee of, or the immediate family member of an employee of, any of OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, Buyer or any of Buyer’s Members (a “**Neutral Appraiser**”). Within ten (10) days after the Party Appraisers select the Neutral Appraiser, the Neutral Appraiser will select one or the other of the Party appraisals as the most reasonable purchase price, and such

Party appraisal price, whether higher or lower than \$45,000,000 but in any event subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount if applicable, shall constitute the Purchase Price hereunder.

(c) Buyer will bear the cost of its Party Appraiser and shall pay the cost of the Neutral Appraiser; OCII's costs of its Party Appraiser are payable from the Option Deposit.

(d) The City's Board of Supervisors will need to make a finding under Health & Safety Code Section 33433, as incorporated in Section 4.7.2 of the Redevelopment Plan and Section 5.4 of the 2008 Option Agreement, that the Purchase Price established under Section 2.1(a)-(b) is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4.

(e) The Purchase Price of \$45,000,000 or the price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation/Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, will be the Purchase Price included in the DDA presented to the OCII Commission. If the Purchase Price is \$45,000,000 or greater, the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors will have previously approved the price and such Purchase Price will not be grounds for the OCII Commission to disapprove the DDA. Following a determination of the Purchase Price resulting from Buyer's election of the Negotiation/Appraisal Option, subject to the Block 4 Extension Discount, if any, and after the OCII Commission's approval of the DDA, the City's Board of Supervisors will be required to make a finding under Health & Safety Code Section 33433 that the Block 4 Purchase Price Adjustment will result in a Purchase Price that is not less than the "fair market value" or "fair reuse value" for Block 4.

2.2 Payment

At the closing of the sale of Block 4 to Buyer ("**Closing**"), Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to the TJPA consistent with the terms and conditions of the 2008 Option Agreement and the Block 4 DDA.

2.3 Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs

(a) Buyer shall bear all cost and responsibility for all title, escrow, and closing fees and costs, including, but not limited to, the cost of any transfer taxes, surveys, environmental review, title policy premium and endorsements, escrow, and recording fees.

(b) Fees, costs, expenses, taxes, and liabilities relating to Block 4 shall be apportioned as of 12:01 a.m. (Pacific Time) on the Closing Date, so that the TJPA bears all expenses and has the benefit of all income with respect to Block 4 through and including the date immediately preceding the Closing Date, and Buyer bears all expenses and has the benefit of all income with respect to Block 4 on and after the Closing Date. No contracts or leases will be assigned to Buyer at Closing, and therefore no rent or expenditure prorrations relating to the same.

(c) OCII and Buyer shall jointly prepare a preliminary closing adjustment on the basis of any apportionments or adjustments to be made based on payments or expenses, and shall deliver such computation to Escrow Agent prior to Closing. The Parties shall not object to actual, reasonable payments or expenses consistent with this Agreement.

(d) If any of the foregoing prorrations cannot be calculated accurately on the Closing Date, they shall be calculated as soon after the Closing Date as feasible, but not later than

ninety (90) days after Closing. Any Party owing the other Party a sum of money based on such subsequent prorations shall promptly pay such sum to the other Party.

2.4 Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs

After Closing, any costs associated with the security, maintenance/repair, or demolition of any existing structures on Block 4 will be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer. The cost of Regulatory Approvals (as defined below), permitting, inspections, parcel mapping, quiet title actions, and other pre-development costs shall be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer. The cost of construction and development of Block 4 shall be the sole and absolute responsibility of Buyer.

3. BUYER RESPONSIBILITY FOR REGULATORY APPROVALS

3.1 Definition of Regulatory Approvals

The term "Regulatory Approvals" as used in this Agreement shall mean all DDAs, discretionary approvals, permits, entitlements, licenses, consents, waivers, exemptions, variances, plan amendments and other governmental authorizations (including any CEQA Authorization) necessary or required to commence construction of a development project, including demolition, site and building permits. As used in this Section 3.1, "**CEQA Authorization**" shall mean any authorization, finding, approval or other action, including, but not limited to, the preparation and certification of an environmental review document such as a Negative Declaration or Environmental Impact Report necessary or required pursuant to CEQA to commence construction of the Block 4 Project.

3.2 Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs

(a) The OCII Commission retains sole and absolute discretion to determine the terms and conditions of the Block 4 DDA. The Block 4 DDA will govern all matters related to the disposition and development of Block 4, with the exception of the Purchase Price. Matters governed by the DDA include, without limitation, (i) the affordable housing program for Block 4, including the percentage of affordable housing units required for a housing development project on Block 4, the types and affordability levels for the units, the tenure of the units, and all other terms of the affordability of the units; (ii) OCII's selection of a qualified non-profit housing developer to partner with the Buyer, or develop on its own, some or all of the affordable units required for Block 4; (iii) a community benefits program designed to implement effectively the requirements and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan, including the provision of housing for households displaced by the previous actions of the Redevelopment Agency, the adoption and implementation of programs that meet or exceed City policies regarding workforce development, contracting opportunities and equal opportunity, particularly for economically disadvantaged San Francisco residents and businesses, and the provision of community-serving space and commercial space that is available to local non-profit organizations and businesses at below-market rates; (iv) a schedule of performance and outside dates for completion; (v) design of the Block 4 Project consistent with the Redevelopment Plan, the Transbay Development Controls and Design Guidelines, and the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation; (vi) conditions of closing; (vii) insurance and indemnification requirements; and (viii) the remedies of the parties. Buyer

assumes all risks of entitlements, development, and costs for the Block 4 Project, including, but not limited to, affordable housing requirements and exceptions from current law or policy regarding any affordable housing required on-site for Parcel F and Block 4, fees for their attorneys, architects, engineers, consultants and other professionals related to or arising from this Agreement or the negotiation of the DDA, and all costs associated with or complying with all permit and processing fees related to the Block 4 Project and any necessary Regulatory Approval granted to Buyer.

(b) OCII will have no obligations concerning risks of Regulatory Approvals, development, and costs for the Block 4 Project, including affordable housing requirements imposed on the Block 4 Project, except for any public contribution agreed to by OCII in the DDA to increase the number of affordable units or the affordability levels on Block 4. To the extent that OCII agrees to fund affordable units on Block 4, it may require that those units be developed in a stand-alone podium building on a portion of the Block 4 site where the improvements are owned by a joint venture of Buyer, a non-profit housing developer, and/or OCII, and title to the air rights is held by OCII. Buyer shall not have any claim against OCII for reimbursement for any of Buyer's costs and expenses irrespective of whether Buyer is able to negotiate the terms of a DDA with OCII staff, a DDA is approved by the OCII Commission, or whether Buyer is able to secure other Regulatory Approvals.

(c) Buyer shall pay and discharge any fines or penalties imposed as a result of its failure to comply with the terms and conditions of any Regulatory Approval granted to Buyer, and OCII shall have no liability, monetary or otherwise, for said fines and penalties.

(d) Buyer shall not pay, or agree to pay, any fee or commission, or any other thing of value contingent on the entering of this Agreement or any other agreement with OCII related to the Block 4 Project, to any OCII employee or official or to any contracting consultant hired by OCII for purposes of the Block 4 Project. By entering into this Agreement, Buyer certifies to OCII that it has not paid, nor agreed to pay, any fee or commission, or any other thing of value contingent on the entering of this Agreement or any other agreement with OCII related to the Block 4 Project, to any OCII employee or official or to any contracting consultant hired by OCII for purposes of the Block 4 Project.

(e) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that under this Agreement OCII is not committing itself or agreeing to enter into the DDA or undertake any exchange or transfer of real property, and disposition of any real property interests to the Buyer, approve any land use entitlements or undertake any other acts or activities relating to the subsequent independent exercise of discretion by OCII or any agency, commission or department of the City. Except for the obligation to negotiate exclusively with Buyer as provided in this Agreement and to accept a Purchase Price based on the process described in Section 2.1, and any other obligations expressly provided herein, this Agreement is not intended to create any legally binding obligations on the part of OCII with respect to the disposition and development of Block 4, and no such legal obligation will exist unless and until the parties have negotiated, executed and delivered mutually acceptable agreements based upon information produced from the environmental review process and upon other public review and hearing processes and subject to all applicable governmental approvals, including without limitation, the approval of OCII and the City in their respective sole and absolute discretion, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

3.3 Affordability of Residential Units

(a) To ensure compliance with the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation, the total number of residential units and the number of BMR units constructed on Block 4 shall be subject to OCII's approval, in its sole discretion, in a DDA to be negotiated between Buyer and OCII.

(b) Buyer acknowledges that the Project Area must be developed with a sufficient number of units of affordable housing necessary to meet the requirements of the Transbay Affordable Housing Obligation. Accordingly, Buyer shall comply with the Buyer's Inclusionary Obligation and any additional affordability requirements determined in the course of negotiating the DDA. Buyer acknowledges that the City and OCII retain sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for Parcel F and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements, and Buyer acknowledges that OCII retains sole discretion to determine the affordability requirements for the Block 4 Project and Buyer's financial obligations to fund those requirements.

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

4.1 Representations and Warranties of OCII

OCII represents and warrants to Buyer, to the best of OCII's actual knowledge, as of the Effective Date as follows:

(a) Authority. OCII is organized and existing under the laws of California, in good standing in California and has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the agreements attached as exhibits to this Agreement. OCII is the legal and equitable owner of an option to acquire title to Block 4 under the 2008 Option Agreement, with full right to exercise its option to acquire title to Block 4 and convey the same, subject to the TJPA's compliance with the 2008 Option Agreement, and OCII has not granted any option, right of first refusal or first opportunity or similar right to any third party to acquire any interest in any of Block 4. Persons signing this Agreement for OCII have all requisite power and legal authority to do so.

(b) Valid Execution. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by OCII has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of OCII.

(c) Regulatory Approvals. Buyer agrees and acknowledges that OCII has made no representation or warranty that the Regulatory Approvals for the Block 4 Project can be obtained. Buyer further agrees and acknowledges that there is no guarantee, nor a presumption, that any of the Regulatory Approvals required for the development of the Block 4 Project will be issued.

(d) No Limitation on Ability to Perform. Other than the requirement that the Board of Supervisors approve this Agreement under Health & Safety Code Section 33433 ("Board of Supervisors Approval"), there is no operating agreement, organization document, or

any other agreement or law that in any way prohibits, limits, or otherwise affects the right or power of OCII to enter into and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. OCII is not a party to or bound by any contract, agreement, indenture, trust agreement, note, obligation or other instrument that could prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect the same. Other than Board of Supervisors Approval, no consent, authorization or approval of, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority, regulatory body or any other person or entity is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by the TJPA of this Agreement or any of the terms and covenants contained in this Agreement. There are no pending or, to OCII's knowledge, threatened proceedings or undischarged judgments affecting OCII before any court, governmental agency, or arbitrator which might materially adversely affect the enforceability of this Agreement, OCII or the ability of OCII to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. OCII makes the representation in this Section 4.1(d) solely for purposes of the Option, and no breach of this Section 4.1(d) shall give rise to any liability of OCII for damages under this Agreement. This representation does not affect in any way OCII's rights under Section 3.

(e) Defaults. Subject to the Board of Supervisors Approval, the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement (i) do not and will not violate or result in a violation of, contravene or conflict with, or constitute a default under (A) any agreement, document or instrument to which OCII is a party or by which OCII may be bound or affected, or (B) any law, statute, ordinance, regulation applicable to OCII. OCII makes the representation in this Section 4.1(e) solely for purposes of the Option, and no breach of this Section 4.1(e) shall give rise to any liability of OCII for damages under this Agreement. This representation does not affect in any way OCII's rights under Section 3.

(f) FIRPTA. To OCII's actual knowledge, OCII is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Federal Tax Code.

4.2 Representations and Warranties of Buyer

Buyer represents and warrants to OCII, to the best of Buyer's actual knowledge, as of the Effective Date as follows:

(a) Authority. Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and carry out and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. Persons signing this Agreement for Buyer have all requisite power and legal authority to do so.

(b) Valid Existence; Good Standing; Joint Venture Relationships. Buyer is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the state under which it was formed, and has made all filings and is in good standing in the State of California to the extent required by applicable law.

(c) No Limitation on Ability to Perform. There is no operating agreement, organization document, or any other agreement or law that in any way prohibits, limits, or otherwise affects the right or power of Buyer to enter into and perform all of the terms and covenants of this Agreement. Neither Buyer nor any member of Buyer is a party to or bound by

any contract, agreement, indenture, trust agreement, note, obligation or other instrument that could prohibit, limit, or otherwise affect the same. No consent, authorization or approval of, or other action by, and no notice to or filing with, any governmental authority, regulatory body or any other person or entity is required for the due execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of this Agreement or any of the terms and covenants contained in this Agreement. There are no pending or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened suits or proceedings or undischarged judgments affecting Buyer or any member of Buyer before any court, governmental agency, or arbitrator which might materially adversely affect the enforceability of this Agreement, the ability of Buyer to perform the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or the business, operations, assets or condition of Buyer or any member of Buyer.

(d) Valid Execution. The execution and delivery of this Agreement Buyer has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action. This Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of Buyer.

(e) Defaults. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement (i) do not and will not violate or result in a violation of, contravene or conflict with, or constitute a default under (A) any agreement, document or instrument to which Buyer or any member of Buyer is a party or by which Buyer or a member of Buyer may be bound or affected, (B) any law, statute, ordinance, regulation, or (C) the articles of organization or the operating agreement of Buyer, and (ii) do not and will not result in the creation or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance upon the assets of Buyer or any member of Buyer.

(f) Meeting Financial Obligations; Material Adverse Change. Buyer and any member of Buyer are meeting their respective current liabilities as they mature and no federal or state tax liens have been filed against any of them that are currently in effect and that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall, within three (3) business days, notify OCII of any material adverse change in the financial condition of Buyer or any member of Buyer that would prevent performance of Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

(g) Conflicts of Interest. Buyer is familiar with and does not know of any facts that constitute a violation of Sections 87100 *et seq.* of the California Government Code, which provides that no member, official or employee of OCII, may have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement nor shall any such member, official, or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects her or his personal interest or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which she or he is interested directly or indirectly.

(h) Skill and Capacity. Buyer and the members of Buyer collectively have the skill, resources, and financial capacity to acquire and develop the Block 4 consistent with this Agreement. Buyer shall employ or contract with such persons as may be necessary or appropriate to enable Buyer to perform its obligations under this Agreement in a timely manner.

(i) Not Prohibited from Doing Business. Neither Buyer nor any member of Buyer have been debarred or otherwise prohibited from doing business with any local, state or federal governmental agency to the extent such debarment or prohibition would prevent acquisition of Block 4.

(j) Business Licenses. Buyer has obtained all licenses required to conduct its business in San Francisco and is not in default of any fees or taxes due to the City.

(k) No Claims. As of the Effective Date, Buyer does not have any claim against OCII, the TJPA, the City, or the State.

4.3 Continued Accuracy

If at any time prior to the Option Exercise Date any event or circumstance occurs that would render inaccurate or misleading in any material respect any of the foregoing representations or warranties, the party making the representation shall immediately notify the other party thereof.

5. ASSIGNMENT

The Parties acknowledge and agree that OCII is entering into this Agreement and granting the Option to Buyer on the basis of the particular experience, financial capacity, skills and capabilities of itself and its Members. This Agreement is non-assignable without the prior written consent of OCII, which may be withheld in OCII's sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, that Buyer may assign this Agreement and its rights hereunder, without OCII's approval, to an entity controlled by Buyer or one or more of Buyer's Members.

6. BUYER'S DEFAULT

6.1 Events of Default by Buyer

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" if not cured within the periods specified, if any:

(a) Failure to Pay the Option Deposit. Buyer's failure to pay the Option Deposit within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date or to pay the Increased Option Deposit within thirty (30) days after notice from OCII shall be an immediate Event of Default by Buyer without the requirement that the OCII give an opportunity to cure to Buyer.

(b) Assignment. Any assignment or attempted assignment in violation of Section 5 if such assignment is not cured within fifteen (15) days after the OCII gives written notice to Buyer.

(c) Insolvency. Either (i) the filing by Buyer of a petition to be or have any member of Buyer adjudicated insolvent and unable to pay its debts as they mature, or a petition for reorganization or arrangement under any bankruptcy or insolvency law, or a general assignment by Buyer for the benefit of creditors, or (ii) the filing by or against Buyer of any action seeking reorganization, arrangement, liquidation, or other relief under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or reorganization, or seeking appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator of Buyer or any substantial part of the assets of Buyer, if such petition is not dismissed within the earlier of: (x) sixty (60) days after the date filed, or (y) the Option Exercise Date.

(d) Other Material Breaches. Buyer's breach of any other term, covenant, condition, representation, warranty or provision of this Agreement, if such breach is not cured within the earlier of (x) fifteen (15) days after OCII gives written notice to Buyer and (y) the Option Exercise Date, shall be an Event of Default. If Buyer cures its breach, Buyer shall give written notice to the OCII promptly that the breach has been cured. If the breach cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified, then no Event of Default by Buyer under this Agreement shall arise if Buyer commences to cure the breach within the period specified and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the breach and the breach is ultimately cured by Buyer, the Option Exercise Date shall be extended for a reasonable time, if necessary, to permit Buyer to cure the breach; provided that in no event shall the cure period extend beyond the Outside Option Exercise Date.

6.2 Events of Default by OCII

OCII's breach of the Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations or any other term, covenant, condition, representation, warranty or provision of this Agreement, if such breach is not cured within the earlier of (x) fifteen (15) days after Buyer gives written notice to OCII, or (y) the Option Exercise Date, shall be an Event of Default by OCII. If OCII cures its breach, OCII shall give written notice to the Buyer promptly that the breach has been cured. If the breach cannot reasonably be cured within the period specified, then no Event of Default by OCII under this Agreement shall arise if OCII commences to cure the breach within the period specified and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the breach and the breach is ultimately cured by OCII, the Option Exercise Date shall be extended for a reasonable time, if necessary, to permit OCII to cure the breach; provided that in no event shall the cure period extend beyond the Outside Option Exercise Date.

6.3 Remedies for Default

(a) Buyer's Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default by Buyer, OCII may, at its sole option and upon written notice to Buyer following the expiration of any applicable notice and cure period under this Agreement, (i) terminate this Agreement as its sole and exclusive remedy, and retain any payments already paid by Buyer to OCII, including the Option Deposit, as Liquidated Damages; and (ii) seek to enforce Buyer's indemnity obligations. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations to the other under this Agreement, except those expressly stated to survive termination of this Agreement. Buyer shall not be liable to OCII for damages caused by any default by Buyer, including general, special, or consequential damages. The remedies described in this Section 6.3 shall be the sole remedies for any Event of Default by Buyer. If Buyer breaches any obligation of this Agreement that survives the termination of this Agreement, OCII shall have all remedies at law or equity for such breach.

(b) OCII's Default. If OCII breaches the Buyer's Right of Exclusive Negotiations under Section 1.1(e), Buyer shall have all equitable remedies to remedy OCII's default. Neither OCII nor the TJPA shall be liable to Buyer for damages caused by any Event of Default by OCII, including general, special, or consequential damages.

(c) Damages. The Parties have agreed that OCII's actual damages due to a Buyer's Event of Default would be extremely difficult or impracticable to determine. After negotiation, the Parties have agreed that, considering all the circumstances existing on the date of this Agreement, the amount of the Option Deposit under Section 1.3, and any other payments already paid by Buyer to OCII, as herein provided, is a reasonable estimate of the damages that OCII would incur in such event.

IN THE EVENT OF BUYER'S DEFAULT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, THEN OCII SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RETAIN THE AMOUNT OF THE OPTION DEPOSIT AND ANY OTHER PAYMENTS ALREADY PAID BY BUYER TO OCII AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. **NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL, HOWEVER, BE DEEMED TO LIMIT BUYER'S LIABILITY TO OCII FOR DAMAGES OR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF FOR BREACH OF BUYER'S INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 7, FOR ANY BUYER FRAUD, OR FOR ANY BUYER MISREPRESENTATION OF ONE OF BUYER'S EXPRESS REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES IN SECTION 4.2, SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO BUYER'S WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, AND CERTAIN OTHER DAMAGES IN SECTION 6.3.** BY PLACING THEIR RESPECTIVE INITIALS BELOW, EACH PARTY SPECIFICALLY CONFIRMS THE ACCURACY OF THE STATEMENTS MADE ABOVE AND THE FACT THAT EACH PARTY WAS REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL WHO EXPLAINED, AT THE TIME THIS AGREEMENT WAS MADE, THE CONSEQUENCES OF THIS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISION. THIS PROVISION SURVIVES TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

INITIALS: OCII _____ Buyer _____

6.4 Non-liability of OCII Commission Members, TJPA Board Members, Officials, and Employees, and Buyer's Members, Officers and Employees

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no OCII Commission member, TJPA Board member, officer, employee or agent of OCII or TJPA shall be personally liable to Buyer, its successors and assigns, in the event of any Event of Default by OCII or breach by OCII or for any amount which may become due to Buyer, its successors and assigns, or for any obligation of OCII under this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of Buyer's Members, officers, employees or agents shall be personally liable to OCII or TJPA or their respective successors and assigns, in the event of any Event of Default by Buyer or breach by Buyer or for any amount which may become due to OCII or TJPA, their respective successors and assigns, or for any obligation of Buyer under this Agreement.

7. INDEMNITY

Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OCII, the TJPA, and the City (collectively, "**Indemnitee Parties**") and their respective members, officers, agents and employees from and against any and all actual losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities and causes of action (including reasonable attorney's fees and court costs) arising out of (a) any challenge or any filing of any kind related to any Regulatory Approvals sought by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, or (b) in any way connected with the death of or injury to any person or damage to any property occurring on or adjacent to Block 4 and directly or indirectly caused by

any acts or omissions of Buyer, its respective agents, employees or contractors; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity shall not apply to any losses, costs, claims, damages, liabilities or causes of action (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) (i) to the extent the same are due to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the person or party seeking to be indemnified, or its respective agents, employees or contractors, (ii) arising out of any default under this Agreement by the person or party seeking to be indemnified, or its respective agents, employees or contractors; or (iii) to the extent the same are or may be consequential damages or losses (collectively "Indemnity Exclusions"); but further provided that OCII may require that Buyer defend the Indemnitee Parties against claims under this Section until it is established that such claims are Indemnity Exclusions. Buyer's obligations under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

8. INSURANCE

8.1 Buyer's Insurance

Without in any way limiting Buyer's indemnification obligations under this Agreement, and subject to reasonable approval by OCII of the insurers and policy forms, Buyer shall obtain and maintain, or cause to be obtained and maintained at no cost to OCII, the following insurance upon the execution and delivery of a DDA for the Block 4 Project following OCII Commission's approval thereof and the Board of Supervisors' approval of the Purchase Price under Health & Safety Code Section 33433, if such approval is required:

8.2 Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

(a) Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability coverage (occurrence form CG 00 01 01) or other form approved by OCII

(b) Insurance Services Office Automobile Liability coverage, code 1 (form number CA 00 01 – "any auto") or other form approved by OCII

(c) Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the State of California and Employer's Liability Insurance (if and only if Buyer has any employees).

(d) Professional Liability Insurance: Buyer must require that all architects, engineers, and surveyors that it directly contracts with for the Block 4 Project have liability insurance covering their negligent acts, errors and omissions. Buyer must provide OCII with copies of consultants' insurance certificates showing such coverage.

8.3 Minimum Limits of Insurance

Buyer shall maintain limits no less than:

(a) General Liability: \$5,000,000 limit per occurrence and \$10,000,000 annual aggregate for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. If Commercial General Liability Insurance or other form with a general aggregate limit is used, either the general

aggregate limit must apply separately to this development or the general aggregate limit must be twice the required occurrence limit.

(b) Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

(c) Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability (if and only if Buyer has any employees): Workers' Compensation limits as required by the State of California and Employers Liability limits of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury by accident and \$1,000,000 per person and in the annual aggregate for bodily injury by disease.

8.4 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions over \$50,000 must be declared to and reasonably approved by OCII. In the event such deductibles or self-insured retentions are in excess of \$50,000, at the reasonably exercised option of OCII, either: (a) the insurer shall reduce such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees to \$50,000 or less; or (b) Buyer shall procure a financial guarantee reasonably satisfactory to OCII guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

8.5 Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

(a) The general liability and automobile liability policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions: "OCII to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees" (collectively, "**Additional Insureds**") shall be named as additional insureds, as their interests may appear, with respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of Buyer; products and completed operations of Buyer, premises owned, occupied or used by Buyer; and automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by or on behalf of Buyer in connection with the Block 4 Project. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the Additional Insureds.

(b) For any claims related to this Project, Buyer's insurance coverage must be primary insurance as respects to the Additional Insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Additional Insureds must be in excess of Buyer's insurance and will not contribute with it.

(c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to OCII, the City and County of San Francisco, the TJPA, and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents or employees.

(d) Each insurance policy required by this clause must be endorsed to state that coverage will not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after (30) thirty days prior written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, has been given to OCII.

(e) Buyer hereby grants to OCII a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said Contractor may acquire against OCII by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Buyer agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the Agency has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

(f) Buyer's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

(g) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Coverage (if and only if Buyer has any employees): The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the "Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, the City and County of San Francisco, and the Transbay Joint Powers Authority and their respective commissioners, members, officers, agents, and employees" for losses arising from or in connection with the Block 4 Project.

(h) If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis: The retroactive date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.

(i) Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five years after completion of the contract work.

(ii) If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date prior to the contract effective date, Buyer must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of five years after completion of contract work.

8.6 Acceptability of Insurers

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A. M. Best's rating of no less than A:-VII-, unless otherwise approved by OCII.

8.7 Verification of Coverage

Buyer must furnish OCII with respective certificates of insurance and additional endorsements effecting coverage required by this Section 8. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by OCII before work commences. In the event of a claim on any insurance policy described in this Section 8, OCII or its designated agent shall have the right to inspect a complete copy of each applicable required insurance policy, including endorsements demonstrating the coverage required by these

specifications at any time, at a San Francisco office of Broad Street, its affiliate, or its designated agent, as specified by Buyer (but shall not have the right to photocopy or otherwise replicate any such policy).

8.8 Design Professionals, Subcontractors and Consultants Insurance

Buyer's architects, engineers and surveyors shall maintain professional liability insurance with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 in the annual aggregate covering all professional negligent acts, errors and omissions. Buyer shall cause its general contractor and all subcontractors and consultants to maintain workers compensation, automobile liability, and commercial general liability insurance in the amounts and in accordance with the requirements listed above, as applicable, unless otherwise approved by OCII's Risk Manager. Buyer must furnish OCII with general contractor's, architects' and engineers' certificates of insurance and original endorsements effecting coverage required by this Section 8.8.

8.9 Review

The insurance coverage required under this Section shall be periodically evaluated by OCII for adequacy. OCII may require Buyer to increase the insurance limits and/or forms of coverage in its reasonable discretion provided that such limits and/or coverage is generally available at commercially reasonable rates.

9. OCII'S OBLIGATIONS

9.1 Cooperation

During the Term of this Agreement, OCII agrees that, subject to Section 3, it will;

(a) respond promptly to requests for coordination, consultation and scheduling of meetings regarding the Project, including but not limited to matters relating to the processing and obtaining of Regulatory Approvals where OCII is the co-applicant; and

(b) use its good faith efforts to meet its obligations, including negotiating a DDA including the terms set forth in this Agreement and reviewing schematic and design development documents.

9.2 No Limitation of Police Powers

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit or otherwise constrain OCII's discretion, powers and duties as a regulatory agency with certain police powers.

9.3 Entry to Block 4

Prior to the Option Exercise Date, Buyer's entry to Block 4 shall be subject to a permit to enter Block 4 executed by Buyer and the TJPA or otherwise with the TJPA's approval. After the Option Exercise Date, the TJPA and OCII shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer in obtaining access to the Site for the purpose of performing tests, surveys and inspections, and obtaining data necessary or appropriate to negotiate the DDA; provided, however, Buyer shall give prior written

notice to the TJPA and OCII of any such entry and shall obtain a permit to enter from the TJPA and/or OCII for such entry and comply with the insurance and indemnification requirements contained in Sections 7 and 8; provided further, however, Buyer shall not be responsible or liable for any act or omission of the TJPA or OCII or the TJPA's or OCII's agents, representatives, employees, contractors, subcontractors or consultants or for any adverse condition or defect on or affecting Block 4 not caused by itself, its employees, consultants, contractors or subcontractors, but discovered during such inspections (collectively, "**Excluded Claims**"), but further provided that OCII may require that Buyer defend the TJPA and OCII against claims arising from entry by the Buyer pursuant to Section 7 until it is established that such claims are Excluded Claims. In the case of invasive tests under any permit to enter granted by OCII, OCII may impose such insurance, indemnification, guaranty and other requirements as are consistent with the Permit to Enter attached as Exhibit W to the Parcel F PSA. Nothing herein shall limit or restrict Buyer's right and ability to access Block 4 to the extent that the general public may access the property.

9.4 Reservation of Rights Following Termination

If negotiations with Buyer under this Agreement are unsuccessful and do not lead to approval of a DDA within the Term, OCII reserves the right, after the termination of this Agreement without an approval of a DDA, to negotiate with another buyer or buyers for the long-term development of Block 4, or to undertake other efforts to develop Block 4, including, but not limited to, issuing a request for proposals.

9.5 Disclosure of Confidential Information

The parties acknowledge that OCII is subject to the California Public Records Act ("**CPRA**") and OCII Public Records Policy, as approved per Resolution No. 182-2005 (Nov. 1, 2005) ("**Public Records Policy**"). The CPRA and Policy generally provide that written documents retained by OCII are subject to disclosure upon the request of any third party except for specific limited exceptions provided for in the CPRA and Public Records Policy.

10. OCII REQUIREMENTS

10.1 Non-Discrimination and Equal Benefits

(a) There shall be no discrimination against or segregation of any person, or group of persons, on account of race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) in the performance of this Agreement. Buyer will ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, sex, gender identity, age, marital or domestic partner status, sexual orientation or disability (including HIV or AIDS status) or other protected class status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; selection for training, including apprenticeship; and provision of any services or accommodations to clients or the general public.

(b) Buyer will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, state it is an equal opportunity employer.

(c) Buyer will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for any work covered by this Agreement so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

(d) Buyer agrees not to discriminate in the provision of benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, and shall comply fully with all provisions of OCII's Nondiscrimination in Contracts Policy ("**Nondiscrimination Policy**"), adopted by Agency Resolution No. 175-97, as such Nondiscrimination Policy may be amended from time to time.

(e) Buyer shall provide all services to the public under this Agreement in facilities that are accessible to persons with disabilities as required by state and federal law.

10.2 Small Business Enterprise Program

OCII implements a Small Business Enterprises ("**SBE**") Program that was adopted by Agency Resolution No. 82-2009 and requires consideration in awarding contracts in the following order: 1) Project Area SBEs, 2) San Francisco-based SBEs (outside an Agency Project Area), and 3) All other SBEs. Non San Francisco-based SBEs should be used to satisfy participation goals only if Project Area SBEs or San Francisco-based SBEs are not available, qualified, or if their bids or fees are significantly higher than those of non San Francisco-based SBEs.

Under the SBE Program, Buyer, in awarding subcontracts, must make good faith efforts to achieve SBE participation of 50 percent for professional, personal services, and construction contracts; provided, however, that this goal may vary depending on the extent of subcontracting opportunities under OCII contract and the availability of SBE subcontractors capable of providing goods or services required by the contract; and provided further, that OCII has the sole discretion to modify the 50 percent SBE participation goal consistent with the SBE Program.

OCII relies on the information that a business may have provided to qualify under another public entities' business certification program in determining whether that business qualifies as an SBE under OCII's SBE Program. Those other programs include: City and County of San Francisco Local Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (LBE) certification (<http://sfgsa.org/index.aspx?page=5364>) and State of California Small Business Enterprise certification (<http://www.dgs.ca.gov/pd/Programs/OSDS/GetCertified.aspx>). OCII retains the discretion, however, to determine if the information provided for those other programs meets SBE eligibility under OCII's SBE Program.

Buyer has agreed that if Buyer intends to utilize consultants in the provision of services during the predevelopment phase, then from and after the Effective Date, it must make good faith efforts to comply with the provisions of the Small Business Enterprise Program Agreement.

10.3 Compliance with Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy

Buyer agrees, as of the Effective Date and during the Term, to comply with the provisions of OCII's Minimum Compensation Policy and Health Care Accountability Policy, adopted by Agency Resolution 168-2001, as such policies may be amended from time to time and Health Care Accountability Policy. Such compliance includes providing all "Covered Employees," as defined under Section 2.7 of the policies, a minimum level of compensation and offering health plan benefits to such employees or to make payments to the City and County of San Francisco's Department of Public Health, or to participate in a health benefits program developed by the City and County of San Francisco's Director of Health.

11. GENERAL PROVISIONS

11.1 Amendments

This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by OCII and Buyer.

11.2 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid by any court, the invalidity or inapplicability of such provision shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement or the application of such provision to any other person or circumstance, and the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect, unless enforcement of this Agreement as so modified by and in response to such invalidation would be unreasonable or grossly inequitable under all of the circumstances or would frustrate the fundamental purposes of this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, if any applicable federal or state law prevents or precludes compliance with any material term of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly modify, amend, or suspend this Agreement, or any portion of this Agreement, to the extent necessary to comply with such provisions in a manner which preserves to the greatest extent possible the benefits to each of the Parties to this Agreement before such conflict with federal or state law. But if such amendment, modification, or suspension would deprive OCII or Buyer of the substantial benefits derived from this Agreement or make performance unreasonably difficult or expensive, then the affected Party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party. In the event of such termination, neither Party shall have any further rights or obligations under this Agreement.

11.3 Non-Waiver

No waiver made by either Party with respect to the performance, or manner or time of performance, or any obligation of the other Party or any condition to its own obligation under this Agreement will be considered a waiver with respect to the particular obligation of the other Party or condition to its own obligation beyond those expressly waived to the extent of such waiver, or a waiver in any respect in regard to any other rights of the Party making the waiver or any other obligations of the other Party. Any waiver must be in writing, and signed by the waiving Party (and the TJPA if OCII is the waiving Party).

11.4 Successors and Assigns

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the respective successors and assigns of OCII and Buyer, subject to the limitations on assignment by Buyer set forth in Section 5. This Agreement is for the exclusive benefit of the Parties hereto and not for the benefit of any other person except the TJPA and shall not be deemed to have conferred any rights, express or implied, upon or duties to any other person except the TJPA.

11.5 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. OCII and Buyer agree that all actions or proceedings arising directly or indirectly under this Agreement shall be litigated in courts located within the County of San Francisco, State of California, United States and Buyer expressly consents to the jurisdiction of any such local, state or federal court, and consents that any service of process in such action or proceeding may be made by personal service upon Buyer wherever Buyer may then be located, or by certified or registered mail directed to Buyer at the address set forth in this Agreement.

11.6 Attorneys' Fees and Costs

If either Party fails to perform any of its respective obligations under this Agreement or if any dispute arises between the Parties hereto concerning the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, then the defaulting Party or the Party not prevailing in such dispute, as the case may be, shall pay any and all costs and expenses incurred by the other Party on account of such default or in enforcing or establishing its rights under this Agreement, including court costs and reasonable Attorneys' Fees and Costs. Any such Attorneys' Fees and Costs incurred by either Party in enforcing a judgment in its favor under this Agreement shall be recoverable separately from and in addition to any other amount included in such judgment, and such Attorneys' Fees and Costs obligation is intended to be several from the other provisions of this Agreement and to survive and not be merged into any such judgment. For purposes of this Agreement, the reasonable fees of attorneys for OCII shall be based on the fees regularly charged by private attorneys with the equivalent number of years of experience in the subject matter area of the law for which the OCII's attorneys' services were rendered who practice in the City of San Francisco, notwithstanding the OCII's use of its own attorneys or the City Attorney. "**Attorneys' Fees and Costs**" means any and all attorneys' fees, costs, expenses and disbursements, including, but not limited to, expert witness fees and costs, travel time and associated costs, transcript preparation fees and costs, document copying, exhibit preparation, courier, postage, facsimile, long-distance and communications expenses, court costs and the costs and fees arising as a result of any other legal, administrative or alternative dispute resolution proceeding, fees and costs associated with execution upon any judgment or order, and costs on appeal.

11.7 Interpretation of Agreement

(a) Exhibits. Whenever an "Exhibit" is referenced, it means an attachment to this Agreement unless otherwise specifically identified. All such Exhibits are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the exhibits and any of the provisions of this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

(b) Captions. Whenever a section, article or paragraph is referenced, it refers to this Agreement unless otherwise specifically identified. The captions preceding the articles and Sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only. Such captions shall not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement.

(c) Words of Inclusion. The use of the terms “including,” “such as” or words of similar import when following any general term, statement or matter shall not be construed to limit such term, statement or matter to the specific items or matters, whether language of non-limitation is used. Rather, such terms shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such statement, term, or matter.

(d) References. Wherever reference is made to any provision, term or matter “in this Agreement,” “herein” or “hereof” or words of similar import, the reference shall be deemed to refer to any and all provisions of this Agreement reasonably related thereto in the context of such reference, unless such reference refers solely to a specific numbered or lettered, Section or paragraph of this Agreement or any specific subdivision thereof.

(e) Recitals. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the recitals and any of the remaining provisions of this Agreement, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

(f) No Presumption against Drafter. This Agreement has been negotiated at arm’s length and between persons sophisticated and knowledgeable in the matters dealt with herein. In addition, each party has been represented by experienced and knowledgeable legal counsel. Accordingly, any rule of law (including California Civil Code Section 1654) or legal decision that would require interpretation of any ambiguities in this Agreement against the party that has drafted it is not applicable and is waived. The provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted in a reasonable manner to effect the purposes of the parties and this Agreement.

11.8 Entire Agreement

This Agreement (including the Exhibits) contains all the representations and the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements or understandings. Any prior correspondence, memoranda, agreements, warranties or representations relating to such subject matter are superseded in total by this Agreement. No prior drafts of this Agreement or changes from those drafts to the executed version of this Agreement shall be introduced as evidence in any litigation or other dispute resolution proceeding by either Party or any other person and no court or other body shall consider those drafts in interpreting this Agreement.

11.9 Time for Performance

(a) Expiration. All performance dates (including cure dates) expire at 5:00 p.m. (Pacific Time), San Francisco, California time, on the performance or cure date.

(b) Weekends and Holidays. A performance date that falls on a Saturday, Sunday or City holiday is deemed extended to the next working day.

(c) Days for Performance. All periods for performance specified in this Agreement in terms of days shall be calendar days, and not business days, unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.

(d) Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to each provision of this Agreement, including each milestone set forth in this Agreement.

(e) Force Majeure. All milestones set forth in this Agreement shall be subject to the effects of Force Majeure, to be postponed one day for each day the accomplishment of the milestone is delayed by a Force Majeure.

11.10 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.11 Approvals and Consents

Unless this Agreement otherwise expressly provides or unless the law requires, all approvals, consents or determinations to be made by or on behalf of (i) OCII under this Agreement shall be made by OCII's Executive Director and (ii) Buyer under this Agreement shall be made by Cameron Falconer and/or Chris Collins ("**Buyer Representative**") or such other employee or agent of Buyer as Buyer may designate to act as Buyer Representative for a particular matter. Approval by Buyer or the TJPA to or of any act or request by the other shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary approval to or of any similar or subsequent acts or requests.

11.12 Real Estate Commissions

Neither party has had any contact or dealings regarding the subject matter of this transaction through any licensed real estate broker or other person who could claim validly against the other party a right to a commission or finder's fee in connection with the purchase and sale contemplated herein. In the event that any broker or finder perfects a claim for a commission or finder's fee based upon any such contact, dealings or communication, the party through whom the broker or finder makes his or her claim shall be responsible for such commission or fee and shall indemnify and hold harmless the other party from all claims, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by the indemnified party in defending against the same.

11.13 Relationship of the Parties

The subject of this Agreement is a private development with neither party acting as the agent of the other party in any respect. None of the provisions in this Agreement shall be deemed to render OCII a partner in Buyer's business, or joint venture or member in any joint enterprise with Buyer.

11.14 Defined Terms

Initially capitalized terms shall have the meaning given such terms in this Agreement.

11.15 Notices

(a) Addresses for Notices. A notice or communication under this Agreement by either party to the other shall be sufficiently given or delivered if personally delivered or if dispatched by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or reputable overnight courier service and addressed as follows:

To OCII. In the case of a notice or communication to OCII:

Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure
One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Executive Director
Telephone: (415) 749-2588

With a copy to:

James Morales
OCII General Counsel
One South Van Ness Avenue, Fifth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 749-2454
And to:

Office of the City Attorney
Room 234, City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: Charles Sullivan
Telephone: (415) 554-4735

And to:

Transbay Joint Powers Authority
201 Mission Street, Suite 2100
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attn: Executive Director
Telephone: (415) 597-4620

And to:

Shute, Mihaly & Weinberger LLP
396 Hayes Street

San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: William J. White
Telephone: (415) 552-7272

To Buyer. And in the case of a notice or communication sent to Buyer:

Attn: Urban Pacific Development LLC
6335 El Camino Del Teatro
La Jolla, CA 92037-6334
Attn: Michael Kriozere
Telephone: (858) 551-5850

With a copy to:

Dentons US, LLP
600 West Broadway, Suite 2600
San Diego, CA 92101
Attn: Stephen T. Toohill
Telephone: (619) 699-2404

And a copy to:

Steven L. Vettel
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104
Telephone: (415) 954-44902

Notice shall be deemed given when received or delivery is first refused.

(b) Change of Address. Any mailing address may be changed at any time by giving written notice of such change in the manner provided above at least ten (10) days before the effective date of the change. All notices under this Agreement shall be deemed given, received, made, or communicated on the date the notice is actually delivered to the office of the person to whom it is addressed or, if mailed or sent by overnight courier service, on the delivery date or attempted delivery date shown on the return receipt. The effective time of a notice shall not be affected by the receipt, before receipt of the original, of a copy of the notice.

11.16 Conflicts of Interest

Through its execution of this Agreement, Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with the provisions of Section 15.103 of the San Francisco Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts

which would constitute a violation of said provision, and agrees that if Buyer becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement, Buyer shall immediately notify OCII.

11.17 Notification of Limitations on Contributions

Through its execution of this Agreement, Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1.126 of the San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City or OCII for the selling or leasing of any land or building to or from the City or OCII, whenever such transaction would require approval by a board on which a City elective officer or member of the OCII Commission sits, from making any campaign contribution to the City elective officer or a member of the OCII Commission at any time from the commencement of negotiations for such contract until either (i) the termination of negotiations for such contract, or (ii) three (3) months has elapsed from the date the contract is approved by the City or OCII.

San Francisco Ethics Commission Regulation 1.126-1 provides that negotiations are commenced when a prospective contractor first communicates with a City elective officer or a member of the OCII Commission about the possibility of obtaining a specific contract. This communication may occur in person, by telephone or in writing, and may be initiated by the prospective contractor or a City elective officer or an OCII Commission member. Negotiations are completed when a contract is finalized and signed by the City and/or OCII and the contractor. Negotiations are terminated when City and/or OCII and/or the prospective contractor end the negotiation process before a final decision is made to award the contract.

11.18 Survival

The following provisions shall survive a termination of this Agreement: Sections 2.3 (Title, Escrow, and Closing Costs), Section 2.4 (Pre-Development and Post-Closing Costs); Section 3.2 (Responsibility for Regulatory Approvals, Development, and Costs); Section 3.3 (Affordability of Residential Units); Section 4 (Representations and Warranties); Section 5 (Assignment); Section 7 (Indemnity); Section 8 (Insurance); Section 9.3 (Entry to Block 4); Section 9.4 (Reservation of Rights Following Termination); Section 9.5 (Disclosure of Confidential Information); and the general provisions of Section 11 to the extent they may apply to the foregoing surviving provisions. Any defined terms or other pertinent provisions of this Agreement not found in the foregoing surviving provisions shall survive only if and to the extent necessary to give meaning to the foregoing provisions.

11.19 Effective Date

As used in this Agreement, the term “**Effective Date**” shall mean the date on which the OCII Commission and Board of Supervisors approve this Agreement and both Parties have executed this Agreement.

11.20 Covenants Running With the Land

It is the intent of the Parties that each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement are for the mutual benefit of Blocks 2, 3, and 4

(collectively, the "Parcels"). Each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement touches and concerns and shall affect, relate to, and run with the land of each of the Parcels and every portion of each thereof, and shall apply to and bind the respective successor owners of each of the Parcels and every portion of each thereof, for the benefit of each of the other Parcels and every portion of each thereof (except to the extent otherwise stated herein). Each and all of the covenants, obligations, conditions, and restrictions set forth in this Agreement are imposed on each portion of and interest in each of the Parcels as mutual equitable servitudes in favor of each and all other portions of and interests in the Parcels and constitute covenants running with the land pursuant to applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 1468 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

[Signatures begin on next page.]

BUYER:

F4 TRANSBAY PARTNERS LLC, a Delaware
limited liability company

By:  _____

Name: Alan Kava

Its: Vice President

Date: 4-18-16

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE:

By: _____
Tiffany Bohee
Executive Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Counsel for OCII

The Transbay Joint Powers Authority, a joint powers authority created under California Government Code Sections 6500 et seq., approves this Agreement and agrees to be bound by its terms.

TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY: By: _____
Maria Ayerdi-Kaplan
Executive Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Counsel for TJPA

Chicago Title Insurance Company agrees to act as Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and to act as the "reporting person" for the transaction pursuant to Section 6045(e) of the Federal Tax Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Chicago Title Insurance Company's failure to execute below shall not invalidate this Agreement between the TJPA and Buyer.

ESCROW AGENT:

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

BLOCK 4 OPTION AGREEMENT

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Legal Description
Exhibit B	Notice of Exercise of Option

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[see attached]

EXHIBIT "A"
PERIMETER DESCRIPTION
TRANSBAY BLOCK 4

ALL THAT REAL PROPERTY SITUATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BEING A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (CO-OP PARCEL O) CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY DIRECTOR'S DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 16, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-1694633-00, TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (STATE PARCEL O) CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED OCTOBER 31, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-1673669-00, TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF THAT PARCEL OF LAND (STATE PARCEL O) CONVEYED TO THE TRANSBAY JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY BY QUITCLAIM DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 16, 2008 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2008-1694635-00, ALL BEING SITUATED IN 100 VARA BLOCK NO. 331 AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF HOWARD STREET; RUNNING THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF HOWARD STREET, NORTH $46^{\circ}18'10''$ EAST 275.01 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET, SOUTH $43^{\circ}41'50''$ EAST 165.00 FEET; THENCE LEAVING THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF MAIN STREET AT RIGHT ANGLE, SOUTH $46^{\circ}18'10''$ WEST 275.01 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF BEALE STREET NORTH $43^{\circ}41'50''$ WEST 165.00 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

BEING A PORTION OF ASSESSOR'S BLOCK NO. 3739.
COMPRISING 45,377 SQUARE FEET, MORE OR LESS

ALL BEARINGS, STREETS AND STREET LINES HEREINABOVE MENTIONED ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT CERTAIN MAP ENTITLED "RECORD OF SURVEY NO. 6428", FILED MAY 31, 2012 IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, UNDER DOCUMENT NO. 2012J423945, IN BOOK E OF SURVEY MAPS, AT PAGES 19 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE

THIS REAL PROPERTY DESCRIPTION HAS BEEN PREPARED BY ME, OR UNDER MY DIRECTION, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS ACT.


TODD A. TILLOTSON
L.S. NO. 8593
LICENSE EXPIRES 12/31/15



DATE: Jan 8, 2015

EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF OPTION

[see attached]

759967.22

NOTICE OF EXERCISE OF OPTION TO PURCHASE BLOCK 4

TO: THE SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, also known as the OFFICE OF COMMUNITY INVESTMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURE

_____, the Optionee under that certain Agreement For Option To Purchase Block 4 between the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City and County of San Francisco, as Optionor, and _____, a _____ as Optionee, For an option to purchase Portions of former State Parcels O, O', and O" (APN 3739-008), San Francisco, California _____, 2016 ("Option Agreement"), hereby exercises the Option to purchase Block 4 under Section 1.1(c) of the Option Agreement as of ____ [Date] ____.

OPTIONEE:

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

cc: Transbay Joint Powers Authority
Attn: Executive Director

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Land Use and Transportation Committee will hold a public hearing to consider the following proposal and said public hearing will be held as follows, at which time all interested parties may attend and be heard:

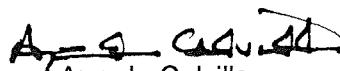
Date: Monday, May 16, 2016

Time: 1:30 p.m.

Location: Legislative Chamber, Room 250, located at City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA

Subject: File No. 160388. Resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4 (the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45,000,000; and making findings under Health and Safety Code, Section 33433.

In accordance with Administrative Code, Section 67.7-1, persons who are unable to attend the hearing on this matter may submit written comments to the City prior to the time the hearing begins. These comments will be made as part of the official public record in this matter, and shall be brought to the attention of the members of the Board of Supervisors. Written comments should be addressed to Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board, City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton Goodlett Place, Room 244, San Francisco, CA 94102. Information relating to this matter is available in the Office of the Clerk of the Board. Pursuant to California Community Redevelopment Law, Section 33433, the Report was made available for public review on Friday, April 29, 2016. Agenda information relating to this matter will be available for public review on Friday, May 13, 2016.


Angela Calvillo
Clerk of the Board

DATED: April 28, 2016
PUBLISHED /POSTED: May 1 & May 8, 2016

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

NOTIFICACIÓN DE AUDIENCIA PÚBLICA

JUNTA DE SUPERVISORES DE LA CIUDAD Y CONDADO DE SAN FRANCISCO

COMITÉ DE USO DE TERRENOS Y TRANSPORTE

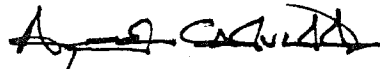
SE NOTIFICA POR LA PRESENTE que el Comité de Uso de Terrenos y Transporte celebrará una audiencia pública para considerar la siguiente propuesta y dicha audiencia pública se celebrará de la siguiente manera, en tal momento que todos los interesados podrán asistir y ser escuchados:

Fecha: Lunes, 16 de mayo de 2016

Hora: 1:30 p. m.

Lugar: Cámara Legislativa, Sala 250 del Ayuntamiento
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA

Asunto: Expediente Núm. 160388. Resolución que aprueba un acuerdo optativo para la posible venta del Bloque 4 de Transbay (el tercio norte de la cuadra delimitada por las Calles Beale, Howard, Main y Folsom) por la Agencia Sucesora de la Agencia de Reurbanización de San Francisco para F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, una sociedad de responsabilidad limitada basada en Delaware, por una cantidad de \$45.000.000; y realiza conclusiones conforme con la Sección 33433 del Código de Salud y Seguridad.


Angela Calvillo,
Secretaria de la Junta

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TTD/TTY No. 5545227

公聽會通知

三藩市市及縣市參事委員會
土地使用與交通運輸委員會

- 日期: 2016年5月16日星期一
- 時間: 下午1時30分
- 地點: 市政廳，立法會議廳 250 室，1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102
- 議題: 檔案號碼 160388。決議批准一份選擇權協議，有關三藩市及縣再開發機構的後繼機構潛在售賣跨灣街區4（以Beale、Howard、Main, 和 Folsom 街為界的街區北面三分之一地段）給F4 Transbay Partners, LLC，一間Delaware州有限責任公司，售價為\$45,000,000；並依據「加州健康與安全法」第33433章作出裁斷。


Angela Calvillo
市參事委員會書記

公佈/張貼: May 1 和 May 8, 2016

CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPER SERVICE BUREAU

DAILY JOURNAL CORPORATION

Mailing Address : 915 E FIRST ST, LOS ANGELES, CA 90012
Telephone (213) 229-5300 / Fax (213) 229-5481
Visit us @ WWW.LEGALADSTORE.COM

AA

CCSF BD OF SUPERVISORS (OFFICIAL NOTICES)
1 DR CARLTON B GOODLETT PL #244
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102

COPY OF NOTICE

Notice Type: GPN GOVT PUBLIC NOTICE
Ad Description Transbay Block 4 160388

To the right is a copy of the notice you sent to us for publication in the SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE. Please read this notice carefully and call us with any corrections. The Proof of Publication will be filed with the Clerk of the Board. Publication date(s) for this notice is (are):

05/01/2016 , 05/08/2016

The charge(s) for this order is as follows. An invoice will be sent after the last date of publication. If you prepaid this order in full, you will not receive an invoice.

Daily Journal Corporation

Serving your legal advertising needs throughout California. Call your local

BUSINESS JOURNAL, RIVERSIDE	(951) 784-0111
DAILY COMMERCE, LOS ANGELES	(213) 229-5300
LOS ANGELES DAILY JOURNAL, LOS ANGELES	(213) 229-5300
ORANGE COUNTY REPORTER, SANTA ANA	(714) 543-2027
SAN FRANCISCO DAILY JOURNAL, SAN FRANCISCO	(800) 640-4829
SAN JOSE POST-RECORD, SAN JOSE	(408) 287-4866
THE DAILY RECORDER, SACRAMENTO	(916) 444-2355
THE DAILY TRANSCRIPT, SAN DIEGO	(619) 232-3486
THE INTER-CITY EXPRESS, OAKLAND	(510) 272-4747

CNS 2875769

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRAN-
CISCO LAND USE AND TRANSPOR-
TATION COMMITTEE MAY 16, 2016 -
1:30 PM LEGISLATIVE CHAMBER,
ROOM 250 , CITY HALL 1 DR. CARL-
TON B. GOODLETT PLACE, SF, CA
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the
Land Use and Transportation Commit-
tee will hold a public hearing to consider
the following proposal and said public
hearing will be held as follows, at which
time all interested parties may attend
and be heard: File No. File No. 160388.
Resolution approving an option agree-
ment for the potential sale of Transbay
Block 4 (the northern one-third of the
block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main,
and Folsom Streets) by the Successor
Agency to the San Francisco Redevel-
opment Agency to F4 Transbay Part-
ners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability
company, for \$45,000,000; and making
findings under Health and Safety Code,
Section 33433. In accordance with Ad-
ministrative Code, Section 67.7-1, per-
sons who are unable to attend the hear-
ing on this matter may submit written
comments to the City prior to the time
the hearing begins. These comments
will be made as part of the official public
record in this matter, and shall be
brought to the attention of the members
of the Board of Supervisors. Written
comments should be addressed to An-
gela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board, City
Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton Goodlett Place,
Room 244, San Francisco, CA 94102.
Information relating to this matter is
available in the Office of the Clerk of the
Board. Pursuant to California Commu-
nity Redevelopment Law, Section
33433, the Report was made available
for public review on Friday, April 29,
2016. Agenda information relating to this
matter will be available for public review
on Friday, May 13, 2016. Angela Cal-
villo, Clerk of the Board



* A 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 8 5 6 9 5 *

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco 94102-4689
Tel. No. 554-5184
Fax No. 554-5163
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

MEMORANDUM

TO: Robert Collins, Acting Executive Director, Rent Board
Olson Lee, Director, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
Development
Tiffany Bohee, Executive Director, Office of Community Investment and
Infrastructure
John Rahaim, Director, Planning Department

FROM: Andrea Ausberry, Assistant Clerk
Land Use and Transportation Committee

DATE: April 27, 2016

SUBJECT: LEGISLATION INTRODUCED

The Board of Supervisors' Land Use and Transportation Committee has received the following proposed legislation, introduced by Mayor Lee on April 19, 2016.

File No. 160388

Resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4 (the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45,000,000; and making findings under Health and Safety Code, Section 33433.

If you have comments or reports to be included with the file, please forward them to me at the Board of Supervisors, City Hall, Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102 or by email at: andrea.ausberry@sfgov.org

c: Sophie Hayward, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
Eugene Flannery, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
Natasha Jones, Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure
Claudia Guerra, Commission on Community Investment and Infrastructure
Aaron Starr, Acting Manager of Legislative Affairs
Scott Sanchez, Zoning Administrator
Sarah Jones, Chief, Major Environmental Analysis
AnMarie Rodgers, Legislative Affairs
Jeanie Polina, Environmental Planning

Member, Board of Supervisors
District 10



City and County of San Francisco

LOB, Lu, Lt 8
Dep.

MALIA COHEN
馬莉亞郭嫻

DATE:	May 10, 2016	RECEIVED BOARD OF SUPERVISORS SAN FRANCISCO 2016 MAY 11 PM 2:13
TO:	Angela Calvillo Clerk of the Board of Supervisors	
FROM:	Supervisor Malia Cohen	
RE:	Land Use and Transportation Committee COMMITTEE REPORT	

Pursuant to Board Rule 4.20, as Chair of the Land Use and Transportation Committee, I have deemed the following matter is of an urgent nature and request it be considered by the full Board on Tuesday, May 17, 2016, as a Committee Report:

160388 Option Agreement - Sale of Transbay Block 4 - F4 Transbay Partners, LLC - \$45,000,000

Resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4 (the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to F4 Transbay Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45,000,000; and making findings under Health and Safety Code, Section 33433.

This matter will be heard in the Land Use and Transportation Committee Regular Meeting on Monday, May 16, 2016, at 1:30 p.m.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Malia".

Malia Cohen
Member, Board of Supervisors

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
SAN FRANCISCO



EDWIN M. LEE

TO: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
FROM: *EW* Mayor Edwin M. Lee *EL*
RE: Option Agreement for Sale of Transbay Block 4 (Main Street between Howard and Folsom) – OCII to F4 Transbay Partners LLC – \$45 million
DATE: April 19, 2016

Attached for introduction to the Board of Supervisors is a resolution approving an option agreement for the potential sale of Transbay Block 4 (the northern one-third of the block bounded by Beale, Howard, Main, and Folsom Streets) by the Successor Agency to the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency to F4 Transbay Partners LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, for \$45 Million; and making findings under Health and Safety Code Section 33433.

Please note that this legislation is co-sponsored by Supervisors Kim.

I respectfully request that this item be heard in Land Use Committee on May 16, 2016.

Should you have any questions, please contact Nicole Elliott (415) 554-7940.

RECEIVED
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
SAN FRANCISCO
2016 APR 19 PM 4:00
BY *EW*

FORM SFEC-126:
NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACT APPROVAL
(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126)

City Elective Officer Information <i>(Please print clearly.)</i>	
Name of City elective officer(s): Members, Board of Supervisors	City elective office(s) held: Members, Board of Supervisors
Contractor Information <i>(Please print clearly.)</i>	
Name of contractor: F4 Transbay Partners, LLC	
<i>Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of directors; N/A (2) the contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; N/A (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; N/A (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; N/A and (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. N/A Use additional pages as necessary.</i>	
Cameron Falconer, Senior Managing Director, Hines Interests	
Contractor address: c/o Hines 101 California Street, Suite 1000 San Francisco, CA 94109	
Date that contract was approved: <i>(By the SF Board of Supervisors)</i>	Amount of contracts: \$ 45 million
Describe the nature of the contract that was approved: Option Agreement for Sale of Transbay Block 4	
Comments: N/A	

This contract was approved by (check applicable):

the City elective officer(s) identified on this form

a board on which the City elective officer(s) serves: San Francisco Board of Supervisors
Print Name of Board

the board of a state agency (Health Authority, Housing Authority Commission, Industrial Development Authority Board, Parking Authority, Redevelopment Agency Commission, Relocation Appeals Board, Treasure Island Development Authority) on which an appointee of the City elective officer(s) identified on this form sits

Print Name of Board

Filer Information <i>(Please print clearly.)</i>	
Name of filer: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board	Contact telephone number: (415) 554-5184
Address: City Hall, Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Pl., San Francisco, CA 94102	E-mail: Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org

Signature of City Elective Officer (if submitted by City elective officer)

Date Signed

Signature of Board Secretary or Clerk (if submitted by Board Secretary or Clerk)

Date Signed